

[Click here to go to Index of Majors](#)

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

Defining the first 60 hours of collegiate education for transfer students

Kentucky Public Colleges and Universities

1997-98 Academic Year



Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 320 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-8204
Phone: (502) 573-1555 FAX: (502) 573-1535 E-Mail: cpe@mail.state.ky.us Web Site: <http://www.cpe.state.ky.us>

WHAT IS A TRANSFER FRAMEWORK?



WEIGH THE OPTIONS!

- A TRANSFER FRAMEWORK SHOWS THE COURSES YOU WOULD TAKE IN THE FIRST TWO YEARS OF A BACHELOR'S PROGRAM.
- IF YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT TO MAJOR IN **BUT** YOU DON'T KNOW WHERE YOU ARE GOING TO GO . . .
A TRANSFER FRAMEWORK IS FOR YOU.



WHO CAN USE THIS INFORMATION?

- STUDENTS
- COUNSELORS AND ACADEMIC ADVISORS IN
 - HIGH SCHOOLS
 - COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 - UNIVERSITIES
- PARENTS
- FACULTY MEMBERS
- ADMISSIONS PERSONNEL

WHO CAN HELP ORCHESTRATE MY COLLEGE CAREER?



You CAN!

- READ THE *NOTES TO STUDENTS* (PAGE 1)
- BE **SURE** TO CHECK WITH AN ADVISOR
- GET IN TOUCH WITH A REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFER CONTACT LIST (PAGE 10)
- GET **MORE** INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR MAJOR FROM
 - COLLEGE CATALOGS
 - INTERNET WEB SITES
 - UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTAL BROCHURES

HOW DO I USE THIS BOOK?

- READ THE *NOTES TO STUDENTS* (PAGE 1)
- FIND THE FRAMEWORK FOR THE MAJOR YOU ARE INTERESTED IN (PAGE NUMBERS GIVEN IN INDEX)
- BE SURE TO READ THE NOTES AT THE TOP OF THE FRAMEWORK **AND** THE FOOTNOTES AT THE BOTTOM (IF THERE ARE ANY)
- TAKE THE COURSES LISTED FOR THE INSTITUTION YOU FIRST ATTEND OR WHERE YOU ARE CURRENTLY ENROLLED
- BE **SURE** TO CHECK WITH YOUR ADVISOR



BE A WINNER

SAVE TIME AND MONEY . . . AVOID UNNECESSARY DUPLICATION
TAKE THE SMOOTH RIDE TO THE FINISH LINE . . . YOUR BACHELORS DEGREE

CONTENTS

Notes to Students	1
Kentucky Public Colleges and Universities.....	9
Institutional Transfer Contacts	10
Index of Majors (Baccalaureate Programs).....	11
Frameworks.....	17

Notes to Students about Baccalaureate Program Transfer Frameworks

A transfer framework is a list of courses that are part of a particular major such as biology or English or business. Transfer frameworks provide information for you, the student, to use in planning your college program if you know you are going to begin at a community college and transfer to a university or if you are going to begin at one university and transfer to another university. There are some things that you need to decide and some information you need to know to make the transfer frameworks work for you.

An Overview

?Transfer? Your first decision is whether you may attend two public Kentucky colleges or universities before you earn your bachelor's degree.

?Major? There is a 60-credit hour framework for each bachelor's degree program (major) offered in the state. The purpose of a framework is to show the courses that you should take as a freshman and sophomore in each one of the majors -- business, education, sociology, journalism, etc. You need to decide on a major because each transfer framework is designed for a specific major.

?No major? If you haven't decided on a major, you should follow the general

education requirements of the community college or university where you first enroll or are currently enrolled. The *General Education Transfer Policy* and *General Education Transfer Policy Guidelines for Implementation* adopted by the Council on Postsecondary Education (formerly Council on Higher Education) will assist you in planning courses that will transfer as a "block."

?Guarantee? Need an incentive to plan ahead? The transfer framework for a major is a guarantee that the courses shown directly (or implied through the General Education Transfer Policy) will be applied to the degree requirements at the university awarding the degree. If you complete all the requirements, you are guaranteed that the entire 60-hour package will be applied to the degree

program by any university that offers that degree program. This means that you will not have to retake a course with similar content. You can use the framework to plan the first two years of your major even if you haven't decided on the university from which you plan to earn your bachelor's degree. Some advanced planning on your part can save you time and money.

?University? You don't need to decide where you eventually want to earn your degree, but, if you have decided, your choices are easier. Use the transfer framework for your major in combination with the university catalog and advice from your counselor to plan your program.

?Attend more than one institution?
Block transfer credit is recognized for

completion of any combination of general education categories or for completion of all of the general education requirements and the specialty courses regardless of the number of institutions attended.

?Advice? The transfer frameworks are intended to provide basic information. Consult your school advisor or counselor and college catalogs to learn more about what is required for the major you are planning to pursue.

?What is the effective date? The framework is in effect for the academic year shown in the lower right corner of the framework. The effective date applies to students who transfer in that year and it also applies to students who begin their college study in that year. Courses taken during a five-year period before transfer will be reflected in the appropriate transfer framework.

Framework Instructions

?What's in a framework? A transfer framework has two basic sections: the General Education Component and the Specialty Component. The General Education Component provides a broad

background in many disciplines and is 48 hours of the total credits in the framework. The Specialty Component provides the beginning courses in the major or field of study and represents the remaining 12 hours. A few words of explanation about what each of these sections is intended to accomplish will help you plan your program effectively.

?What's general about General Education? The General Education Component is divided into six categories: communications, humanities, social/behavioral sciences, natural sciences, mathematics, and institutional requirements. The first five of these categories are used in the degree programs at all universities and total 33 hours. The sixth general education category of 15 hours may differ from one university to another. Courses included in the General Education Component of the transfer frameworks reflect common agreements among universities regarding program requirements. You will see three types of presentations in the General Education Component of the frameworks, depending on the requirements of the degree program. Examples A, B, and C are displayed on pages 5, 6, and 7.

- A. In Example A, page 5, the General Education Component has no courses listed in any of the categories. This means that you should follow the general education requirements of the institution where you first enroll or where you are currently enrolled. The Council on Postsecondary Education *General Education Transfer Policy* and the *General Education Guidelines for Implementation* contain more detailed information.
- B. In Example B, page 6, the General Education Component lists specific courses in one or two of the categories, but not all of them. In this circumstance, the universities have identified particular general education courses that are required in each university's program in some categories. By taking the courses listed at the community college or university where you first enroll or are currently enrolled, the course(s) will meet a general education requirement that is important in the major. If there are no courses listed in a category, you should take the general education courses your institution requires.

- C. In Example C, page 7, the General Education Component does not have any specific courses listed, but there are 18 (or more) hours in the Specialty Component -- not just 12. This is similar to Example B -- there are courses that can be applied to the Specialty Component and to the General Education Component. Not every university applies the specialty courses to general education requirements in the same way. However, if you complete the entire Specialty Component, the appropriate courses also will be counted in the General Education Component.

?Is the Specialty Component really special? The Specialty Component will give you an opportunity to take introductory courses in your major. In most transfer frameworks there are four courses (about 12 hours) shown in the specialty component. Sometimes all the courses are specified; sometimes you will be able to choose from a list of several courses. Taking the courses listed at the institution where you first enroll will guarantee that all the courses will be

accepted in your program at the university where you will earn your degree.

?What should I pay attention to? It is very important to read all the information on each framework very carefully. The format for each one is similar, but there is special information for each one. Pay particular attention to:

- The left-hand column that shows the number of credit hours needed in each category.
- The notes at the top of the page which provide overall information about the degree program.
- The footnotes at the bottom of the page which explain special conditions.

?What do I have to do besides take all the courses in the framework?

- If you're interested in one of the business or education majors, read the specialized information connected to those frameworks. These programs have special admission requirements.
- Some majors have restricted or limited admissions or may require an audition or placement examination.

This information is provided on the individual program framework.

- Earn at least a 2.0 grade point average based on 4.0 scale (GPA) in courses included in the framework. Be aware that some universities **do not accept** a "D" in a transfer course even if you have an overall 2.0 GPA.
- Request the institution where you first enroll to send the appropriate transfer certification to the receiving institution. This document should accompany your transcript.

?Accuracy of information? Every effort has been made to provide timely and accurate course information, including identifying courses that have prerequisites not shown on the framework. However, you should check the catalog of the institution you are attending to be sure you are eligible to take the courses listed on the framework.

Example A

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING (CIP 09.0701)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M		M, S		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Media/Broadcasting - 3 hrs	BEM 225		CMJN 110	JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100	JAT 101		BCOM 185	JAT 101
Production - 3 hrs	BEM 240		CMEM 250	JMC 270	RTV 210 or 150	JAT 312		BCOM 261	CMS 105
Mass Media Theory/Issues - 3 hrs	COM 200		CMEM 344	JMC 330	RTV 250	JAT 201		BCOM 201	JAT 201
Advertising - 3 hrs	COM 325		CMAF 383	JMC 294	RTV 280	ISC 161		JOUR 341	CMS 269

Example B

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT, GENERAL -- CIP 45.1001

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language is required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree at some universities.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			M	M		M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	POL 101	POS 101	GOVT 141	POL 140	PSC 100	PS 101	POLS 201	GOVT 110	PS 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
State and Local Government - 3 hrs	POL 333	POS 160	GOVT 242	POL 240	PSC 101*	PS 255	POLS 306*	GOVT 210	PS 255
International or Comparative Politics - 3 hrs	POL 220	POS 311 or 361	GOVT 230	POL 250* or 252*	PSC 102* or 103*	PS 235	POLS 202* or 299*	GOVT 250, 260	PS 235*
Public Administration or Political Science Introduction - 3 hrs	POL 370			POL 370			POLS 325*		
Political Science Methods or Statistics - 3 hrs		POS 211	GOVT 210		PSC 110*	PS 240		GOVT 330	PS 240
	POL 380	POS 300	GOVT 381	POL 360	PSC 315	PS 245	POLS 390*	GOVT 301	PS 245

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

Example C

HISTORY -- CIP 45.0801.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU M	MOSU M	MUSU M	NKU M	UK M	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs					6 hrs	6 hrs	6 hrs		6 hrs
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs	6 hrs		3 hrs	6 hrs				3 hrs	
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
US History - 6 hrs	HIS 202*	HIS 201	HIS 220	HIS 221*	HIS 102*, 103*	HIS 108*	HIST 211*	HIST 140*	HIS 108*
	HIS 203*	HIS 202	HIS 120	HIS 222*		HIS 109*	HIST 212*	HIST 141*	HIS 109*
World History/Civilization - 6 hrs or Western Civilization -- 6 hrs	HIS 345, 346	HIS 101, 102	HIS 210, 110	IDC 101*, 102*		HIS 104, 105*			HIS 104*, 105*
					HIS 100*, 101*		HIS 101*, 102*	HIST 119*, 120*	
Topical History - 3 hrs	HIS 303, 305	HIS 314, 321, 375, 376	HIS 303, 306, 307, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318	HIS 309, 320, 322, 330, 333	HIS 396	HIS 260, 261	HIST 319, 320	HIST 290, 391, 399, 358*, 359*	HIS 260, 261
Area/Regional History - 3 hrs	HIS 320, 336, 339, 340, 342, 345	HIS 331, 332, 341, 342, 350, 362, 372	HIS 304, 305, 306, 322, 323, 325, 351, 351, 353	HIS 201, 340, 350, 370	HIS 353,355, 325, 326	HIS 202*, 203*, 206*, 207*	HIST 331*, 332*, 365*, 366*	HIST 200*, 305*, 306*, 323, 324*, 360*, 364, 365	HIS 202*, 203*, 206*, 207*

* Course also meets general education requirements.

When the US History, World History, or World Civilization courses meet general education requirements, select additional hours from Topical or Area/Regional History courses.

KENTUCKY PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY / ABBREVIATION / LOCATION

Eastern Kentucky University -- EKU, Richmond

Kentucky State University -- KSU, Frankfort

Morehead State University -- MoSU, Morehead

Murray State University -- MuSU, Murray

Northern Kentucky University -- NKU, Highland Heights

University of Kentucky -- UK, Lexington

University of Louisville -- UL, Louisville

Western Kentucky University -- WKU, Bowling Green

COMMUNITY COLLEGE / LOCATION

COMPOSITE COMMUNITY COLLEGES ABBREVIATION: CC

Ashland Community College, Ashland

Elizabethtown Community College, Elizabethtown

Hazard Community College, Hazard

Henderson Community College, Henderson

Hopkinsville Comm College, Hopkinsville

Jefferson Community College, Louisville

Lexington Community College, Lexington

Madisonville Community College, Madisonville

Maysville Community College, Maysville

Owensboro Community College, Owensboro

Paducah Community College, Paducah

Prestonsburg Community College, Prestonsburg

Somerset Community College, Somerset

Southeast Community College, Cumberland

INSTITUTIONAL TRANSFER CONTACTS

Institution	Office	Individual	Phone	Address
Eastern Kentucky University	Academic Support	Jack Culross / Melanie Shaffer	606-622-2262	132 Keith, Richmond 40475
Kentucky State University	Coordinator / Transfer Transcripts	Betsy Waits	502-227-6350	Suite 323, Carroll Academic Services Building, Frankfort 40601
Morehead State University	Registrar	Gene Ranvier / Loretta Lykins	606-783-2008	201 Ginger Hall, Morehead 40351
Murray State University	Student Affairs	Kathy Kerr	502-762-3380	P.O. Box 9, Murray 42071
Northern Kentucky University	Academic Affairs	Robert Appleson	606-572-6578	AC 505 Nunn Drive, Highland Heights 41076
University of Kentucky	Undergraduate Students	Louis Swift / Lana Dearing	606-257-3458	405 Patterson Office Tower, Lexington 40506-0027
University of Louisville	Provost	Deborah Wilson / Joyce Forcht	502-852-6153	209 Gravemeyer Hall, Louisville 40292
Western Kentucky University	Academic Advising	Kyle Wallace	502-745-5065	225 Cherry Hall, Bowling Green 42101
Ashland Community College	Advising and Transfer	Dan Bailey	606-329-2999 ext 231	1400 College Drive, Ashland 41101
Elizabethtown Community College	Student Services	Ann Cowan	502-769-2371 ext 305	112 Administration Building, Elizabethtown 42701
Hazard Community College	Counseling	Anna Napier	606-436-5721 ext 228	Room 202, Hazard 41701
Henderson Community College	Registrar	Brenda Knight	502-827-1867 ext 256	2660 South Green Street, 105 Administration Building, Henderson 42420
Hopkinsville Community College	Student Affairs	John Wheeler	502-886-3921 ext 199	219 Administration Building, Hopkinsville 42240
Jefferson Community College	Student Services	Robert Lawrence	502-584-0181 ext 2347	109 E. Broadway, 107 Louisville Vo-Tech Bldg., Louisville 40202
Lexington Community College	Registrar	Becky Harp	606-257-6103	206C Oswald Building, Lexington 40506-0235
Madisonville Community College	Counseling	Sherry Hewell	502-821-2250 ext 2177	347 Gray Building, Madisonville 42431
Maysville Community College	Registrar	Jack Meyers	606-759-7141 ext 224	Room 208, Calvert Building, Maysville 41056
Owensboro Community College	Registrar	Sandy Carden	502-686-4437	4800 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42303-1899
Paducah Community College	Counselor	Jerry Anderson	502-584-9200 ext 113	P.O. Box 7380, Student Center, Paducah 42002-7380
Prestonsburg Community College	Admissions	Gia Hall	606-886-3863 ext 220	One Bert T Combs Dr, Rm 137 Johnson Bldg, Prestonsburg 41653-9502
Somerset Community College	Career Center	Alvis Brown	606-679-8501 ext 3337	808 Monticello Road, 109 Stoner Building, Somerset 42501
Southeast Community College	Registrar	Karin Gibson	606-589-2145 ext 2003	115 Newman Building, Cumberland 40823
Community College System	Chancellor's Office	Tony Newberry / Judith James	606-257-8608	193 Breckinridge Hall, Lexington 40506-0056

INDEX of MAJORS

(BACCALAUREATE PROGRAMS)

Acting

See **ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)** 37, 41

AGRICULTURE **17**

Agricultural Biotechnology (BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES) 53, 55

Agricultural Economics 19

Agricultural Engineering (ENGINEERING) 89, 91

Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General.... 20

Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General 21

*Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication,
Leadership (MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)*. 179, 181

Agronomy and Crop Science 22

Animal Sciences, General 23

Equine Administration (BUSINESS)..... 61, 65

Food Sciences and Technology 24

Individualized Programs - Agriculture..... 25

Landscape Architecture (ARCHITECTURE) 27, 30

Ornamental Horticulture Operations and Management..... 26

ARCHITECTURE **27**

Architecture 29

*Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician
(ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY)* 103, 105

Landscape Architecture 30

AREA STUDIES **31**

Afro-American (Black) Studies 33

Latin American Studies 34

Russian and Slavic Area Studies..... 35

Women's Studies..... 36

ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS) **37**

Art History, Criticism and Conservation..... 39

Arts Management 40

Drama/Theater Arts, General 41

Fine/Studio Arts..... 42

Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration 43

Individualized Studies 44

Interior Design..... 45

Music (Liberal Arts)..... 46

Music, General..... 47

Music - General Performance..... 48

Music History and Literature 49

Music Theory and Composition 50

Visual and Performing Arts 51

Aviation

See **TRANSPORTATION**..... 255, 257

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES53

Agricultural Biotechnology	55
Biochemistry	56
Biology, General	57
Ecology.....	58
Microbiology/Bacteriology	59
Recombinant Genetics	60

BUSINESS61

Accounting.....	65
Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General	65
Business Administration and Management, General	65
Business Marketing and Marketing Management	65
Business, General	65
Business/Managerial Economics	65
Equine Administration	65
Finance, General.....	65
<i>Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration</i> (ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)).....	37, 43
Hospitality Administration/Management	65
Hotel/Motel and Restaurant Management	66
Insurance and Risk Management.....	67
International Business.....	65
Labor/Personnel Relations and Studies	65
Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing, General.....	65
Management Science	65
<i>Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician</i> (ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY)	103, 115

BUSINESS (Continued)

Office Supervision and Management	65
Organizational Behavior Studies	68
<i>Printing Management</i> (ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY)	103, 116
Real Estate	65
<i>Sport and Fitness Administration/Management</i> (PARKS/ RECREATION / LEISURE / FITNESS STUDIES).....	189, 192

COMMUNICATIONS69

Advertising	71
<i>Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication, Leadership</i> (MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES).179, 181	
Communications, General	72
Corporate and Organizational Communication	73
<i>Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration</i> (ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS))	37, 43
Journalism	74
Photojournalism.....	75
Public Relations and Organizational Communications.....	76
Radio and Television Broadcasting	77
Speech Communications and Human Relations	78

COMPUTER SCIENCE79

Computer and Information Sciences, General.....	81
<i>Computer Engineering</i> (ENGINEERING).....	89, 95
<i>Mathematics and Computer Science</i> (MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)	179, 184
<i>Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing, General</i> (BUSINESS)	61, 65

CONSERVATION / RENEWABLE NATURAL

RESOURCES83

<i>Ecology (BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)</i>	53, 58
<i>Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician</i> (ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY)	103, 110
Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management	85
Forestry Sciences.....	86
Natural Resources Conservation, General	87
Wildlife and Wildlands Management	88

Drama

(See ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS))	37, 41
--	--------

Education

See TEACHER EDUCATION	233
-----------------------------	-----

ENGINEERING89

Agricultural Engineering.....	91
Applied Science - Engineering Transfer	92
Chemical Engineering.....	93
Civil Engineering, General	94
Computer Engineering.....	95
Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering.....	96
Engineering Physics.....	97
Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering	98
Materials Engineering.....	99
Mechanical Engineering.....	100
Mining and Mineral Engineering	101

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES103

Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician	105
Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician	106

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES (Continued)

Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician.....	107
Electromechanical Technology/Technician	108
Electronic Engineering Technology	109
Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician.....	110
Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician	111
Manufacturing Engineering Technology	112
Manufacturing Technology	113
Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician.....	114
Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician....	115
Printing Management.....	116
Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/ Technician.....	117

ENGLISH119

English and Applied Language Arts	121
English Language and Literature, General	122
Speech and Rhetorical Studies	123
Speech and Theatre.....	124

FOREIGN LANGUAGES125

Classics and Classical Languages and Literatures	127
<i>Foreign Languages and International Economics (MULTI/</i> <i>INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)</i>	179, 182
French Language and Literature.....	128
German Language and Literature	129
Italian Language and Literature.....	130
Linguistics	131
Russian Language and Literature	132
Spanish Language and Literature	133

HEALTH PROFESSIONS / RELATED SCIENCES135

Community Health Liaison	137
Cytotechnologist	138
Dental Hygienist	139
Health and Medical Preparatory Programs, Other	140
Health Systems/Health Services Administration	141
Medical Records Administration	142
Medical Technology	143
Nuclear Medical Technology/Technician.....	144
Nursing (R.N. Training).....	145
<i>Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician</i> (ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY)	103, 115
Occupational Therapy.....	146
Physical Therapy and Pre-Physical Therapy	147
Physician Assistant	148
Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician.....	149
Respiratory Therapy Technician.....	150
Speech Pathology and Audiology	151
Veterinarian Assistant/Animal Health Technician	152

HOME ECONOMICS.....153

<i>Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication,</i> <i>Leadership</i> (MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES). 179, 181	
Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies.....	155
Consumer Economics and Science.....	156
Fashion Merchandising	157
Foods and Nutrition Science	158
Foods and Nutrition Studies, General	159
<i>Food Sciences and Technology</i> (AGRICULTURE)	17, 24
Home Economics, General	160

HOME ECONOMICS (Continued)

<i>Hospitality Administration/Management</i> (BUSINESS).....	61, 65
<i>Hotel/Motel and Restaurant Management</i> (BUSINESS).....	61, 66
Housing Studies, General.....	161
Human Sciences (Consolidated Program).....	162
Individual and Family Development Studies, General	163
<i>Interior Design</i> (ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)).....	37, 45

Interdisciplinary

See MULTI / INTERDISCIPLINARY	179
-------------------------------------	-----

Journalism

See COMMUNICATIONS.....	69
-------------------------	----

Law / Legal Studies

See PARALEGAL.....	185, 187
See PROTECTIVE SERVICES	203

Law Enforcement

See PROTECTIVE SERVICES	203
-------------------------------	-----

LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES / GENERAL STUDIES

.....	165
General Studies.....	167
Humanities and Social Sciences.....	168
Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	169

LIBRARY SCIENCE171

Library Science/Librarianship.....	173
------------------------------------	-----

<u>MATHEMATICS</u>	175
Mathematical Statistics	177
Mathematics	178
<i>Mathematics and Computer Science (MULTI / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)</i>	179, 184

Medicine / Medical Fields

See HEALTH PROFESSIONS	135
-------------------------------------	------------

MULTI / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES.....**179**

Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication, Leadership	181
Foreign Languages and International Economics.....	182
Interdisciplinary Studies.....	183
Mathematics and Computer Science	184

Music

See ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)	37
---	-----------

PARALEGAL / LEGAL STUDIES**185**

Paralegal/Legal Assistant	187
---------------------------------	-----

PARKS / RECREATION / LEISURE / FITNESS STUDIES

.....	189
Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management	191
Sport and Fitness Administration/Management	192

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION**193**

Philosophy	195
Religion/Religious Studies	196

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.....**197**

<i>Biochemistry (BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES)</i>	53, 56
Chemistry, General	199
Earth and Planetary Sciences.....	200
Geology	201
Physics, General.....	202

Photography

See COMMUNICATIONS	69, 75
---------------------------------	---------------

PROTECTIVE SERVICES**203**

Corrections/Correctional Administration	205
Criminal Justice Studies	206
Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration	207
Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician	208
Forensic Technology/Technician	209
Law Enforcement/Police Science	210
Security and Loss Prevention Services	211

PSYCHOLOGY**213**

Psychology, General	215
---------------------------	-----

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES**217**

Public Administration.....	219
Social Work.....	220

Science

See BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES	53
See PHYSICAL SCIENCES	197

SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HISTORY.....221

<i>Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication, Leadership (MULTI/ INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)</i>	179, 181
Anthropology	223
Applied Sociology and Anthropology	224
Economics, General.....	225
<i>Foreign Languages and International Economics (MULTI/ INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)</i>	179, 182
Geography.....	226
History	227
International Relations and Affairs.....	228
Political Science and Government, General.....	229
Social Sciences, General.....	230
Sociology	231

TEACHER EDUCATION.....233

Agricultural Teacher Education (Vocational).....	239
<i>Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication, Leadership (MULTI/ INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES)</i>	179, 181
Art Teacher Education	240
Business Teacher Education (Vocational)	241
Computer Science and Mathematics Teacher Education....	242
Earth Science Teacher Education.....	243

TEACHER EDUCATION (Continued)

Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired.....	237
Education of the Speech Impaired.....	237
Elementary Teacher Education.....	237
Health Occupations Teacher Education (Vocational).....	244
Health Teacher Education	245
Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational).....	246
Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education	247
Math and Physical Sciences Teacher Education.....	248
Music Teacher Education.....	249
Physical Education Teaching and Coaching.....	250
Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education.....	237
Science Teacher Education, General	251
Special Education, General	237
Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education.....	252
Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational).....	253

Theater

See ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)	37, 41
---	--------

TRANSPORTATION255

Aircraft Pilot and Navigator (Professional).....	257
--	-----

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for AGRICULTURE

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Agriculture*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Agricultural Economics	UK	BS
Agricultural Production Workers and Managers, General	EKU	BS
Agriculture/Agricultural Sciences, General	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS, BSA
	WKU	BS
Agronomy and Crop Science	UK	BS
Animal Sciences, General	UK	BS
Food Sciences and Technology	UK	BS
Individualized Programs - Agriculture	UK	BS
Ornamental Horticulture Operations and Management	EKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS -- CIP 01.0103

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ECO 201			ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Economics - 3 hrs						ECO 202			ECO 202
Business / Technical Writing - 3 hrs						ENG 203 or 204			ENG 203 or 204
Accounting - 3 hrs						ACC 201			ACC 201
Statistics - 3 hrs						STA 291			STA 291

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION WORKERS AND MANAGERS, GENERAL -- CIP 01.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 4 hrs	CHE 101*								CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Biology - 4 hrs	BIO 131* or 141*								BIO 104* & 105*
Principles of Animal Sciences - 3 hrs	AGR 125								ASC 106
Intro to Agribusiness - 3 hrs	AGR 308								GEN 101*
Principles of Accounting - 3 hrs	ACC 201								ACC 201
Business Elective - 3 hrs	ACC 202 or CIS 212 or ECO 230* or 231								ACC 202 or CIS 100 or CS 101 or ECO 201* or 202*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

AGRICULTURE / AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES, GENERAL -- CIP 02.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 8 hrs			CHEM 101* & 201*	CHE 105* & 106*				CHEM 105* & 106* & 107* & 108*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Biology - 3-4 hrs			BIOL 171*	BIO 199*				BIOL 120*	BIO 150*
Introduction to Animal Science - 3 hrs			AGR 133	AGR 100				ANSC 140	ASC 106
Agricultural Economics - 3 hrs			AGR 203	AGR 130				AGEC 360	GEN 101*
Soil Science - 3-4 hrs			AGR 211	AGR 250				AGRO 350	AG 281

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

AGRONOMY AND CROP SCIENCE -- CIP 02.0402

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK M	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						GEN 101 & 102 & ECO 201			GEN 101 & 102 & ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 123 or 113			MA 123 or 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Plants, Soils, and People - 3 hrs						PLS 104			PLS 104
Statistics - 3 hrs						STA 291			STA 291
Economics II - 3 hrs						ECO 202			ECO 202

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

ANIMAL SCIENCES, GENERAL -- CIP 02.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Biology - 6 hrs						BIO 150* & 152*			BIO 150* & 152*
Business Writing - 3 hrs						ENG 203			ENG 203

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component also meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

FOOD SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY -- CIP 02.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						GEN 101			GEN 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Microbiology - 5 hrs						BIO 208			BIO 208*
Physics - 4 hrs						PHY 201			PHY 201

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

INDIVIDUALIZED PROGRAMS - AGRICULTURE -- CIP 02.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ECO 201			ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Business or Technical Writing - 3 hrs						ENG 203 or 204			ENG 203 or 204
Statistics - 3 hrs						STA 291			STA 291
Accounting - 3 hrs						ACC 201			ACC 201
Economics II - 3 hrs						ECO 202			ECO 202

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT -- CIP 01.0603

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4 hrs	BIO 131*								BIO 150* & 151*
Chemistry - 4 hrs	CHE 101*								CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Introduction to Agribusiness - 3 hrs	AGR 308								GEN 101*
Principles of Accounting - 3 hrs	ACC 201								ACC 201
Business Electives - 6 hrs	ACC 202, CIS 212, ECO 230*, or 231								ACC 202, CIS 100, CS 101, ECO 201*, or 202*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meets institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for **ARCHITECTURE**

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Architecture*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Architecture	UK	BArch
Landscape Architecture	UK	BSLA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ARCHITECTURE -- CIP 04.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
						S			
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9</i>									
Written Communication - 6									
Oral Communication - 3									
<i>Humanities - 6</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3</i>									
Minimum College Algebra						MA 109			MA 109
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 8 hours						PHY 201* & 203*			PHY 201* & 203*
Mathematics - 2 hrs						MA 112			MA 112
Calculus - 3 hours						MA 123			MA 123
Electives - 6 hrs						A-S 102, ENG 203, 204, 205, Foreign Language, or CS 101			A-S 102, ENG 203, 204, 205, Foreign Language, CIS 100 or CS 101

* Course may meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE -- CIP 04.0601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours						S			
<i>Communication - 9</i>									
Written Communication - 6									
Oral Communication - 3									
<i>Humanities - 6</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9</i>						ECO 201			ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Geology - 4 hours						GLY 101* & 111*			GLY 101* & 111*
Environmental Geology - 3 hrs						GLY 242*			GLY 242*
Plant Biology - 3 hrs						BIO 106*			BIO 106*
Plant, Soils, People - 3 hrs						PLS 104*			PLS 104
Surveying - 2 hrs						AEN 103			CE 110
Free Electives - 3 hrs									

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for AREA STUDIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Area Studies*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Afro-American (Black) Studies	UL	BA/BS
Latin American Studies	UK	BA/BS
Russian and Slavic Area Studies	UL	BA
Women's Studies	UL	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AFRO-AMERICAN (BLACK) STUDIES -- CIP 05.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Pan-African Literature - 3 hrs							PAS 210		ENG 264
Afro-American History I - 3 hrs							PAS 319		HIS 260
Afro-American History II - 3 hrs							PAS 320		HIS 261
African Development / History - 3 hrs							PAS 334		HIS 254

LATIN AMERICAN STUDIES -- CIP 05.0107

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK M	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intermediate Spanish - 3 hrs						SPI 201			SPI 201
200-level courses related to field of concentration - 9 hrs						ANT, COM, ECO, GEO, GLY, HIS, JOU, ENG, PHI, PS, PSY, SOC, STA			ANT, COM, ECO, GEO, GLY, HIS, JOU, ENG, PHI, PS, PSY, SOC, STA

The specialty component assumes prior study in Spanish.
If a student has not studied the language at the introductory level,
an additional 6-8 hours of introductory Spanish coursework will be required.

RUSSIAN AND SLAVIC AREA STUDIES -- CIP 05.0110

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Russian History - 6 hrs							HIST 363 & 364		HIS 285 & 286
Russian Literature - 3 hrs							ML 353 or 354		RAE 261
Humanities (beyond general education requirements) - 3 hrs							ENGL 306 or 303 or 301 or 302 or 311 or 312		ENG 203 or 204 or 221 or 222 or 251 or 252

WOMEN'S STUDIES -- CIP 05.0207

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
							M		
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction. to Women's Studies - 3							WMST 201		WS 200
Women's Studies / Humanities - 3 hrs							WMST 203		WS 201
Women's Studies / Social Science - 3 hrs							WMST 331		HIS 265
Statistics - 3 hrs							MATH 109		STA 291

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for ART (VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS)

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Art*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Art History, Criticism and Conservation	UK	BA
	UL	BA
Arts Management	UK	BA
Drama/Theater Arts, General	EKU	BA, BFA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA, BFA
	UK	BA, BFA
	UL	BA, BFA
	WKU	BA, BFA
Fine/Studio Arts	EKU	BA, BFA
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS, BFA
	NKU	BA, BFA
	UK	BA, BFA
	UL	BA, BFA
	WKU	BA, BFA
Graphic Design, Commercial Art and Illustration	NKU	BA
	WKU	BFA
Individualized Studies	UK	BA
Interior Design	UK	BA
	UL	BS
Music (Liberal Arts)	MuSU	BA
	WKU	BA
Music, General	EKU	BA, BM
	KSU	BM
	MoSU	BA, BM
	MuSU	BM
	NKU	BA, BM
	UL	BA/BME
	WKU	BM
Music - General Performance	UK	BM
	UL	BM
Music History and Literature	UK	BA
	UL	BA, BM
Music Theory and Composition	UL	BM
Visual and Performing Arts	WKU	BFA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ART HISTORY, CRITICISM AND CONSERVATION -- CIP 50.0703

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Art History - 6 hours						A-H 105* & 106*	ARTH 250* & 270*		A-H 105* & 106*
Foreign Language - 12 hours						** 12 hours in one language* (FR or GER recommended)	** 12 hours in one language*		12 hours in one language*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

** Competence through intermediate (2nd) year of a foreign language is required.

ARTS MANAGEMENT -- CIP 50.0704

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs						COM 181 or 287			COM 181 or 287
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>						A-H 105 & 106			A-H 105 & 106
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ECO 201			ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Accounting I - 3 hrs						ACC 201			ACC 201
Accounting II - 3 hrs						ACC 202			ACC 202
Macroeconomics - 3 hrs						ECO 202			ECO 202
Introduction to Computer Science - 3 hrs						CS 101			CS 101

DRAMA / THEATER ARTS, GENERAL -- CIP 50.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Acting / Theatre - 3 hrs	THE 135		THEA 100* or 110	THD 111	TAR 110	TA 126	TA 320* or 322	THEA 101	TA 126
Acting- Advanced - 3 hrs	THE 235		THEA 284	THD 310^	TAR 210	TA 226	TA 321*	THEA 201 (300**)	TA 226
Stagecraft - 3 hrs	THE 110		THEA 210	THD 240	TAR 160 & 160 L	TA 260	TA 240	THEA 222	TA 260
Theatre Vocals/Articulation/Elective - 3 hrs	THE 150		SPCH 100	THD 210	TAR 114	TA 225* or TA 283	TA 220	THEA 202	TA 225 or TA 283

* Course also meets general education requirements.

** Course number to change to 300 effective 1997 fall semester.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix.

FINE / STUDIO ARTS -- CIP 50.0702

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition is required for acceptance into the program.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Art History I - 3 hrs	ART 390	ART 201	ART 263	ART 120	ART 101	A-H 105	ARTH 250	ART 105	A-H 105
Art History II - 3 hrs	ART 391	ART 202	ART 264	ART 228	ART 103	A-H 106	ARTH 270	ART 106	A-H 106
Studio Art - select 6 hrs	ART 102 & 103	ART 112 & 113	ART 101 & 102	ART 101, 111, 112	ART 121, 122, 210, 262	A-S 102, 103, 215, 255	ART 108, 109, 115, 116	ART 130, 131, 140, 220, 250, 260, 270, 280	A-S 102, 103, 215, 255

GRAPHIC DESIGN, COMMERCIAL ART AND ILLUSTRATION -- CIP 50.0402

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours					M				
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>					ART 103			ART 106	A-H 106
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Art- Two Dimensional Design - 3 hrs					ART 121			ART 130	A-S 102
Art- Three Dimensional Design - 3 hrs					ART 122			ART 131	A-S 103
Art- Drawing - 3 hrs					ART 310			ART 140	ATS 200
Art- Labs - 3 hrs					ART 210 or 240			ART 220, 250, 260, 270, or 280	A-S 215 or ART 245

INDIVIDUALIZED STUDIES -- CIP 50.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Fine arts courses - 12 hours (Courses chosen from art, music, theatre beyond those courses used for general education requirements.)						Consult with an advisor			A-S 102, 103, 105, 106, 200, 215, 255, ART 100, 200, 245, ATS 299, MU courses, MUS courses, MUC courses, TA courses

INTERIOR DESIGN -- CIP 50.0408

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>						A-H 105	ARTH 250		A-H 105
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Studio/Design courses - 12 hrs						A-S 102 & 103 & DMT 151	ART 108 & 109 [& 110] & 115 & 116		A-S 102 & 103 & A-S 200 & 215

[Note: Students transferring to UofL from UK and UKCCS will be required to take Art 110.]

MUSIC (LIBERAL ARTS) -- CIP 50.0999.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU A, P	NKU	UK	UL	WKU A, P	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory - 8-9 hrs				MUS 110, 112, 210, 212				MUS 100, 101, 200	MUS 170 & 171, 172 & 173
Applied Music - 3-4 hrs Vocal or instrument of choice.				MUS 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121,				MUS 140, 141, 144, 145, 147, 148, 171	MUC courses

MUSIC, GENERAL -- CIP 50.0901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	A, P	A, P	A, P	A, P	A, P		A, P	A, P	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory - 8-9 hrs	MUS 181, 182	MUS 101 & 102 & 201	MUS 131, 132, 236	MUS 110, 112, 210, 212	MUS 122, 123, 124, 125		MUS 141, 142	MUS 100, 101, 200	MUS 170 & 171, 172 & 173
Applied Music - 3-4 hrs	4 hrs	4 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	4 hrs		4 hrs	3 hrs	4 hrs
Vocal or instrument of choice.									

MUSIC - GENERAL PERFORMANCE -- CIP 50.0903

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK A, P	UL A, P	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory/Electives - 8 hrs						MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173	MUS 141 & 142		MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173
Music Ensembles - 4 hrs						MUC courses	MUS ensemble courses		MUC courses

MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE -- CIP 50.0902

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK A, P	UL A, P	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory - 8 hrs						MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173	MUS 141 & 142		MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173
Music Ensembles - 4 hrs						MUC courses	MUS 109, 110, 209 or 210		MUC courses

MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION -- CIP 50.0904

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL A, P	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory - 8 hrs							MUS 141 & 142		MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173
Music Ensembles - 4 hrs							MUS Ensemble courses		MUC courses

VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS -- CIP 50.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for a Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.

A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU A, P	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Acting - 3 hours								THEA 101	TA 126
Theatre production - 1 hour								THEA 120	TA 190
Methods in acting - 3 hours								THEA 201 (300*)	TA 226
Music theory - 6-8 hours								MUS 100, 101	MUS 170, 171, 172, 173

*Course number to change to 300 effective 1997 Fall Semester.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

<i>Program (Majors) Offered in the Biological Sciences*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Program</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Agricultural Biotechnology	UK	BS
Biochemistry	WKU	BS
Biology, General	EKU	BS
	KSU	BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BS
Ecology	EKU	BS
	MoSU	BA/BS
Microbiology/Bacteriology	EKU	BS
Recombinant Genetics	WKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AGRICULTURAL BIOTECHNOLOGY -- CIP 26.0499.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113 or MA 123			MA 113 or MA 123
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 5 hrs						BIO 150* & 151*			BIO 150* & 151*
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Microbiology - 5 hrs						BIO 208 & 209			BIO 208 & 209

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hrs of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional general education natural science requirements.

BIOCHEMISTRY -- CIP 26.0202

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>								MATH 126	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4-5 hrs								BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151*
Chemistry - 9-10 hrs								CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223 & 115*	CHE 105* & 107*
Organic Chemistry - 5 hrs								CHEM 340 & 341	CHE 230* & 231*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BIOLOGY, GENERAL - CIP 26.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
								M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 10-12 hrs	BIO 131* & 141* & 211	BIO 111* & 210 & 212	BIOL 171* & 210* & 215*	BIO 121* & 122* * 321	BIO 150* & 150L* & 151* & 151L*	BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*	BIOL 220* & 240* & 241* & 330*	BIOL 120* & 121* & 222 & 223 & (220 & 221) or (224 & 225)	BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*
Chemistry - 8-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112* or 101* & 201*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & 120L* & 121* & 121L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203* & 205*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

ECOLOGY -- CIP 26.0603

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology -10-12 hrs	BIO 131* & 141* & 211		BIOL 171* & 210* & 215*						BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*
Chemistry - 8-9 hrs	CHE 111* & 112		CHEM 111* & 112* or 101* & 201*						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

MICROBIOLOGY / BACTERIOLOGY -- CIP 26.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 121								MAT 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
<i>Botany or Zoology - 4 hrs</i>	BIO 131* or 141*								BIO 152* & 153*
<i>Chemistry I & II - 9 hrs</i>	CHE 111* & 112								CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
<i>Physics - 5 hrs</i>	PHY 131*								PHYS 211*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hrs of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

RECOMBINANT GENETICS -- CIP 26.0499.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>								MATH 126	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4-5 hrs								BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151*
General Chemistry - 9-10 hrs								CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Organic Chemistry - 5 hrs								CHEM 340 & 341	CHE 230* & 231*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for BUSINESS

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Business (combined framework)*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>	<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Business (separate frameworks)**</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Accounting	EKU	BBA	Hotel/Motel and Restaurant Management	WKU	BS
	KSU	BA	Insurance and Risk Management	EKU	BBA/BS
	MoSU	BBA	Organizational Behavior Studies	NKU	BOS
	MuSU	BSB			
	NKU	BS			
	UK	BS			
	UL	BSBA			
	WKU	BS			
Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General	MoSU	BBA			
Business Administration and Management, General	EKU	BBA			
	KSU	BA			
	MoSU	BBA			
	MuSU	BSB			
	NKU	BS			
	UL	BSBA			
	WKU	BS			
Business Marketing and Marketing Management	EKU	BBA			
	KSU	BA			
	MoSU	BBA			
	MuSU	BSB			
	NKU	BS			
	UK	BBA			
	UL	BSBA			
	WKU	BS			
Business, General	EKU	BBA			
	KSU	BA			
	MuSU	BA/BS			
	MuSU	BSB			
	UK	BBA			
Business/Managerial Economics	EKU	BBA			
	KSU	BA			
	MoSU	BBA			
	NKU	BS			
	UK	BS			
	UL	BS			
	WKU	BS			
Equine Administration	UL	BSBA			
Finance, General	EKU	BBA			
	MoSU	BBA			
	MuSU	BSB			
	NKU	BS			
	UK	BBA			
	UL	BSBA			
	WKU	BS			
Hospitality Administration/Management	UK	BS			
International Business	MuSU	BAB			
Labor/Personnel Relations and Studies	NKU	BS			
Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing, General	EKU	BBA			
	MoSU	BBA			
	MuSU	BSB			
	NKU	BS			
	UL	BSBA			
	WKU	BS			
Management Science	UK	BBA			
Office Supervision and Management	EKU	BBA			
	MuSU	BSB			
Real Estate	EKU	BBA			
	MoSU	BBA			

* A combination framework is included in this section for programs on this list.

** A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

BUSINESS TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

Course Selection and Advising Information for Business Students

Students are advised to contact the business program at the institution to which they plan to transfer as early as possible. While the Business Transfer Framework will allow students to make progress toward a degree, some individual business programs, e.g., accounting, finance, marketing, require particular lower division courses beyond the Transfer Framework. Such courses may include calculus and other mathematics courses, advanced writing, legal environment of business or business law, and accounting for accounting majors.

Depending on the general education requirements of the **sending** institution, the mathematics and advanced writing courses may also meet the Institutional General Education requirements. Early selection of a specific program and contact with the receiving university will permit more efficient planning of the student's degree program.

Eligibility for admission to baccalaureate business programs vary from one university to another. Typically, a minimum grade point average greater than 2.0 (4.0 scale) is required. Completion of a specified set of foundation courses (pre-major and/or core) is also generally required prior to admission. Many, but not all, of these courses are included in the Business Transfer Framework. Some foundation (pre-major and/or core) courses are only taught at the upper division level and lower division courses cannot be substituted.

Minimum grades are required in some courses. For example, some institutions require at least a "C" in the accounting courses included in the Business Specialty segment. In other cases, the grading policy of the receiving institution requires that courses in which a "D" grade was earned at the sending institution must be retaken at the receiving institution.

BUSINESS (Combined Framework) -- CIP 52

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hrs									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 210	SPE 103*	SPCH 370	COM 161	SPE 101	COM 181	COMM 111	SCOM 145, 145C	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs	Soc, Psych, or Anth - 3 hrs
Sociology/Psychology/Anthropology - 3 hrs									
Economics - 6 hrs	ECO 230** & 231**	ECO 211 & 212	ECON 201 & 202	ECO 230 & 231	ECO 200 & 201	ECO 201 & 202**	ECON 201 & 202	ECON 202 & 203 or 202C** & 203C**	ECO 201 & 202
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra	MAT 107	MAT 115	MATH 152	MAT 140	MAT 111	MA 109	MATH 111	MATH 116, 116C	MA 109
Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs									
Statistics - 3 hrs	ECO 220	ECO 311	MATH 354	CIS 243	MAT 212	STA 291^	MGMT 201^	ECON 206	STA 291^
Information Systems - 3 hrs	CIS 212	BUA 200	CIS 201	CSC 199	IFS 205	CS 101	ISDP 155	CS 241, 145, INS 180C	CIS 100 or CS 101
Accounting - 6 hrs	ACC 201 & 202	ACC 261 & 262	ACCT 281 & 282	ACC 200 & 201	ACC 200 & 201	ACC 201 & 202^^	ACCT 201 & 202	ACCT 200 & 201	ACC 201 & 202^^

*Course may not meet oral communication requirement at other institutions.

**Course does not meet institutional Behavioral/Social Science general education requirements; additional general education courses required in this category.

^Prerequisites required in addition to courses in business transfer matrix.

^^Accounting majors may be required to take different accounting courses.

Business programs covered by combined framework:

Accounting -52.0301; Administrative Assistant/Secretarial Science, General-52.0401; Business Administration and Management, General-52.0201; Business Marketing and Marketing Management-52.1401; Business, General-52.0101; Business/Managerial Economics-52.0601; Equine Administration-52.0299.02; Finance, General-52.0801; Hospitality Administration Management-52.0901; International Business-52.1101; Labor/Personnel Relations and Studies-52.1002; Management Information Systems and Business Data Processing, General-52.1201; Management Science-52.1301; Office Supervision and Management-52.0204; Real Estate-52.1501

HOTEL / MOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT -- CIP 52.0902

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Nutrition - 3 hrs								CFS 111	NFS 101
Family Resources - 3 hrs								CFS 310	FAM 251
Family Relations - 3 hrs								CFS 311	FAM 252
Accounting - 3 hrs								ACCT 200	ACC 201

INSURANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT -- CIP 52.0805

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	ECO 230								ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Accounting - 6 hrs	ACC 201 & 202								ACC 201 & 202
Computer Information Systems - 3 hrs	CIS 212								CIS 100
Business Communications - 3 hrs	ACS 201								ENG 203

ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR STUDIES -- CIP 52.1003

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
					M				
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>					PSC 100 or 101 & SOC 100 & PSY 100				PS 101 or 255 & SOC 101 & PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Economics - 6 hours					ECO 200 & 201				ECO 201 & 202
Business or Technical Writing - 3 hours					ENG 340 or 347 or 342				ENG 203 or 204 or CMS 152
Personnel Management - 3 hours					IET 315				BE 274 or 283

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for COMMUNICATIONS

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Communications*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Advertising	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Communications, General	MoSU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Corporate and Organizational Communication	MuSU	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Journalism	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Photojournalism	WKU	BA
Public Relations and Organizational Communications	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Radio and Television Broadcasting	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Speech Communications and Human Relations	EKU	BA

* A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ADVERTISING (CIP 09.0201)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours				M		M, S		M, S	
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to the Mass Media and Society - 3 hrs	COM 325	COM 205^	CMJN 110, CMAP 383	JMC 168	RTV 280 or JOU 370	ISC 161	COMM 305	JOUR 201	ISC 161 or CMS 269
Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 208	ECO 311 or SOC/PSY/POS	MATH 123	MAT 135	MAT 205	STA 200	MATH 109	MAT 203 or ECON 206	STA 200
Reporting/Writing - 3 hrs	COM 201	ENG 204	CMJN 201	JMC 194	JOU 130	JAT 204 or ISC 261	COMM 320	JOUR 202	JAT 204 or ISC 261
3 hrs above general education requirements (200 level or above) in humanities, behavioral/social sciences, natural sciences, or mathematics									

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements

COMMUNICATIONS, GENERAL (CIP 09.0101)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S, M	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Communication and Mass Communication - 6 hrs	BEM 225 & COM 200	COM 205^ & COM 210	SPCH 220 & CMJN 110	COM 201 & JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100 & RTV 205	COM 249 or JAT & COM 101	COMM 201 & COMM 305	BCOM 185 & BCOM 201	COM 249 or JAT & COM 101
Writing for the Mass Media - 3 hrs	COM 201	ENG 204	CMJN 201	JMC 194	RTV 260	JAT 204	COMM 320	JOUR 202	JAT 204
Foreign Language* - 3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs

*Competence through intermediate (2nd year) level of a foreign language may be required; foreign language credits may partially meet some general education requirements.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements

CORPORATE AND ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION CIP (09.9999.03)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours				M					
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Bus. Communication/Writing - 3 hours				OSY 215	ENG 340	ENG 203		ENG 306	CMS 152
Speech Writing/Analysis - 3 hours				COM 361	SPE 240	ISC 261		SCOM 343	ISC 261
Persuasive Communication - 3 hours				COM 461	SPE 340	COM 287		SCOM 346	COM 287
Business course - 3 hours chosen from list				ACC 200; CIS 243; CSC 199; ECO 230, 231	ACC 200, ECO 200 or 201, IFS 205	ACC 201; STA 291; ECO 201, 202; CIS 100; CS 101		ACCT 200; ECON 202, 203, 206; CS 145, 241	ACC 201; STA 291; ECO 201, 202; CIS 100; CS 101

JOURNALISM (CIP 09.0401)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program. However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU M	KSU	MOSU	MUSU M	NKU M	UK M, S	UL	WKU M, S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Reporting/Writing - 3 hrs	COM 201	ENG 204	CMJN 201	JMC 194	JOU 130	JAT 204		JOUR 202	JAT 204
Mass Media and Society - 3 hrs	COM 200	COM 205^	CMJN 110	JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100	JAT 101 or COM 249		JOUR 201	JAT 101 or COM 249
Advertising - 3 hrs	COM 325	COM 308	CMAJ 383	JMC 394	JOU 370	ISC 161		JOUR 341	CMS 269 or ISC 161
Photography - 3 hrs	JOU 325	ART 307	CMJN 285	JMC 283	ART 290	JAT 387		JOUR 231	CMS 157

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements

PHOTOJOURNALISM (CIP 09.9999.01)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU M, S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Journalism and Society - 3 hrs	COM 200		CMJN 110	JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100	JAT 101, COM 249	COM 305	JOUR 201	JAT 101, COM 249
Reporting/Writing - 3 hrs	COM 201		CMJN 201	JMC 194	JOU 130	JAT 204	COMM 320	JOUR 202	JAT 204
World Regional Geography - 3 hrs	GEO 345		GEO 300	GSC 110	GEO 101	GEO 152	GEOG 201	GEOG 110	GEO 152
American Government or State/Local Government - 3 hrs	POL 101, 333		GOVT 141, 242	POL 140, 240	PSC 100, 101	PS 101, 255	POLS 201 or 306	GOVT 110, 210	PS 101, 255

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS (CIP 09.0501)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU M	NKU	UK	UL	WKU M, S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mass Media and Society - 3 hrs	COM 200	COM 205^	CMJN 110	JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100	COM 249, JAT 101		JOUR 201	COM 249, JAT 101
Writing/Reporting - 3 hrs	COM 201	ENG 204	CMJN 201	JMC 194	JOU 130	JAT 204		JOUR 202	JAT 204
Photography - 3 hrs	JOU 325 or TEC 315	ART 307	CMJN 285	JMC 283	ART 290	JAT 387		JOUR 231	CMS 157
3 hrs above general education requirements (200 level or above) in humanities, behavioral/social sciences, natural sciences, or mathematics									

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements

RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING (CIP 09.0701)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M		M, S		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Media/Broadcasting - 3 hrs	BEM 225		CMJN 110	JMC 168	JOU/RTV 100	JAT 101		BCOM 185	JAT 101
Production - 3 hrs	BEM 240		CMEM 250	JMC 270	RTV 210 or 150	JAT 312		BCOM 261	CMS 105
Mass Media Theory/Issues - 3 hrs	COM 200		CMEM 344	JMC 330	RTV 250	JAT 201		BCOM 201	JAT 201
Advertising - 3 hrs	COM 325		CMAF 383	JMC 294	RTV 280	ISC 161		JOUR 341	CMS 269

SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS AND HUMAN RELATIONS (CIP 09.9999.02)

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 100*	COM 205	SPCH 110*	COM 201	SPE 101*	COM 101	COMM 111*	BCOM 201	COM 101*
Interpersonal Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 200	SPE 103*	SPCH 310	COM 181*	SPE 220	COM 252*	COMM 115*	SCOM 148	COM 252*
Argumentation - 3 hrs	SPE 205	SPE 201	SPCH 382	COM 251	SPE 210	COM 283	COMM 304	SCOM 245	COM 283
Introductory Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 202	PSY 200*	PSY 154*	PSY 180*	PSY 100*	PSY 100*	PSYC 201*	PSY 100*	PY 110* or PSY 100*
Business and Professional Speaking or Small Group Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 300 or SPE 310	SPE 200	SPCH 370			COM 325		SCOM 161	
				COM 353	SPE 230	COM 281*	COMM 312*		COM 281*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet institutional general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for COMPUTER SCIENCE

<i>Program (Major) offered in Computer Science*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Computer and Information Sciences, General	EKU	BS
	KSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BS
	UK	BSCS
	WKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES, GENERAL -- CIP 11.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Computer Science I - 2-4 hrs	CSC 180	COS 108		CSC 145	CSC 260	CS 115 (or CS 121)		CS 240	CS 115 (or CS 121)
Computer Science II - 3-4 hrs	CSC 181	COS 109		CSC 245 (or 150)	CSC 262	CS 215 (or CS 122)		CS 241	CS 215 (or CS 122)
Calculus I - 4-5 hrs	MAT 124	MAT 201		MAT 250	MAT 120	MA 113		MATH 126	MA 113
Calculus II - 4-5 hrs	MAT 224	MAT 202		MAT 308	MAT 220	MA 114		MATH 227	MA 114

() Course may no longer be available.

STUDENT ADVISORY STATEMENT: Students who have not studied a computer programming language comparable to C++ may be at a disadvantage when transferring.

Consequently, one of the following may be recommended:

1. a non-binding placement exam for the purpose of assessing programming level in comparison with the language used at the institution to which you transfer;
2. enrollment in a bridge or transition course to ensure that programming knowledge is comparable to that expected of someone with C++ background; or
3. an additional course to enable successful completion of the programming sequence at the transfer institution.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS
for
CONSERVATION / RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Conservation / Renewable Natural Resources*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Fishing and Fisheries Sciences and Management	MuSU	BA/BS
Forestry Sciences	UK	BSFor
Natural Resources Conservation, General	UK	BS
Wildlife and Wildlands Management	EKU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

FISHING AND FISHERIES SCIENCES AND MANAGEMENT -- CIP 03.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 8 hrs				PHY 120* & 121*					PHY 211* & 213*
Biology - 8 hrs				BIO 121* & 122*					BIO 104* & 105* & 106* & 107* or BIO 150* & 151* & 152*
Statistics - 3 hrs				MAT 135					STA 291

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

FORESTRY SCIENCES -- CIP 03.0502

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						GEN 101 or ECO 201			GEN 101 or ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 10 hrs						BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*			BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course also meets institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION, GENERAL -- CIP 03.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ECO 201			ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113 or 123			MA 113 or 123
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 5 hrs						BIO 150* & 151*			BIO 150* & 151*
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physical Geology - 4 hrs						GLY 101* & 111*			GLY 101* & 111*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

WILDLIFE AND WILDLANDS MANAGEMENT -- CIP 03.0601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 8 hrs	BIO 131* & 141*			BIO 121* & 122*					BIO 104* & 105* & 106* & 107* or BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*
Chemistry - 9-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112			CHE 121* & 122*					CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 215			MAT 135					STA 291

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for ENGINEERING

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Engineering*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Agricultural Engineering	UK	BS
Applied Science - Engineering Transfer	KSU	BS
Chemical Engineering	UK	BS
	UL	BSCHE
Civil Engineering, General	UK	BS
	UL	BSCE
Computer Engineering	UL	BSEMCS
Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engineering	UK	BS
	UL	BSEE
Engineering Physics	MuSU	BA/BS
Industrial/Manufacturing Engineering	UL	BSIE
Materials Engineering	UK	BS
Mechanical Engineering	UK	BS
	UL	BSME
Mining and Mineral Engineering	UK	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Calculus - 4 hrs						MA 114			MA 114
Physics - 10 hrs						PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*			PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*
Chemistry - 6 hrs						CHE 105* & 107*			CHE 105* & 107*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

APPLIED SCIENCE - ENGINEERING TRANSFER -- CIP 14.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i> Minimum College Algebra		MAT 201							MA 113
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Calculus - 5 hrs		MAT 202							MA 114
Chemistry - 4 hrs		CHE 101*							CHE 105* & CHM 105*
Physics - 10 hrs		PHY 211* & 212							PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>						MA 113	EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 4 hrs						MA 114	EMCS 102 or MATH 206		MA 114
Physics - 5 hrs						PHY 231* & 241*	PHYS 295* & 298*		PHY 231* & 241*
Chemistry -9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203* & 205*		CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

CIVIL ENGINEERING, GENERAL -- CIP 14.0801

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113	EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics -10 hrs						PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*	PHYS 298* & 299* & 295* & 296*		PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*
Mathematics - 8 hrs						MA 114 & 213	EMCS 102 & 201 or MATH 206 & EMCS 201		MA 114 & 213

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

COMPUTER ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.0901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>							EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 4-5 hrs							CHEM 201* & 203*		CHE 105* & CHM 105*
Physics - 10 hrs							PHYS 295* & 298* & 296* & 299*		PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*
Mathematics - 4 hrs							EMCS 102 or MATH 206		MA 114

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.1001

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113	EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 10 hrs						PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*	PHYS 298* & 299* & 295* &		PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*
Mathematics - 8 hrs						MA 114 & 213	EMCS 102 & 201 or MATH 206 & EMCS 201		MA 114 & 213

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

ENGINEERING PHYSICS -- CIP 14.1201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs				COM 161					COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>				MAT 250					MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry -10 hrs				CHE 121* & 122*					CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physics - 5 hrs				PHY 235* & 236					PHY 231* & 241*
Mathematics - 5 hrs				MAT 308					MA 114

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

INDUSTRIAL / MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.1701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>							EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 4 hrs							EMCS 102 or MATH 206		MA 114
Chemistry - 9 hrs							CHEM 201* & 203* & 202* & 205*		CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physics - 5 hrs							PHYS 295* & 298*		PHY 231* & 241*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

MATERIALS ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.1801

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 4 hrs						MA 114			MA 114
Physics - 5 hrs						PHY 231* & 241*			PHY 231* & 241*
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.1901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113	EMCS 101 or MATH 205		MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Math - 4 hrs						MA 114	EMCS 102 or MATH 206		MA 114
Physics -10 hrs						PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*	PHYS 298* & 299* & 295* & 296*		PHY 231* & 232* & 241* & 242*
Chemistry - 6 hrs						CHE 105* & 107*	CHEM 201* & 202*		CHE 105* & 107*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

MINING AND MINERAL ENGINEERING -- CIP 14.2101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra						MA 113			MA 113
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 8 hrs						MA 114 & 213			MA 114 & 213
Chemistry - 6 hrs						CHE 105* & 107*			CHE 105* & 107*
Physics - 5 hrs						PHY 231* & 241*			PHY 231* & 241*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Engineering Technology*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Architectural Engineering Technology/Technician	EKU	BS
	NKU	BS
Civil Engineering/Civil Technology/Technician	MuSU	BS
	WKU	BS
Electrical, Electronic and Communications Engineering Technology/Technician	MuSU	BS
	WKU	BS
Electromechanical Technology/Technician	WKU	BS
Electronic Engineering Technology	NKU	BS
Environmental and Pollution Control Technology/Technician	WKU	BS
Industrial/Manufacturing Technology/Technician	EKU	BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BS
	WKU	BS
Manufacturing Engineering Technology	NKU	BS
Manufacturing Technology	MuSU	BS
	NKU	BS
Mechanical Engineering/Mechanical Technology/Technician	WKU	BS
Occupational Safety and Health Technology/Technician	MuSU	BA/BS
Printing Management	MuSU	BA/BS
Water Quality and Wastewater Treatment Technology/Technician	EKU	BS
	MuSU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Technical or Construction Graphics - 3 hrs	CON 294				IET 112				ME 105 or CAD 100
Construction Materials - 3 hrs	CON 201				IET 120				ET 201
Computer Applications - 3 hrs	TEC 161				CSC 130				CIS 130
Business (Accounting, Economics, Management or Personnel Management) - 3 hours	ACC 201 or ECO 230* or MGT 220				IET 215				ECO 201* or ACC 201 or BE 283 or BE 274
Physics - 4-5 hrs	PHY 131*				PHY 110* & 110L*				PHY 211*
Introduction to Geology - 3 hrs	GLY 108*				GLY 110* & 110L*				GLY 101* & 111*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

CIVIL ENGINEERING / CIVIL TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs				COM 161				SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>				MAT 130 or 150				MATH 118	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 3-5 hrs				MAT 230 or 250				MATH 120 or 126	MA 114
Plane Surveying - 3 hrs				CET 280				CET 216 & 218	CE 110 or ET 135
Geology - 3 hrs				GSC 101*				GEOL 111* & 113*	GLY 101* & 111*
Statics - 3 hrs				MET 287				MET 227	EM 221 or ET 146
Physics - 4 hrs				PHY 120*				PHY 201* & 207*	PHY 211*
Chemistry - 4-5 hrs				CHE 105* or 121*				CHEM 104* & 106*	CHE 104* & CHM 104*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0303

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>				ECO 230				ECON 203	ECO 202
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 3 hrs				CHE 105*				CHEM 104*	CHE 104
Physics - 8-10 hrs				PHY 120* & 121*				PHYS 250* & 251* & 270* & 271*	PHY 211 & 213 or PHY 231 & 232 & 241 & 242
Mathematics - 10-11 hrs				MAT 130* & 230*				MATH 118* & 120* & 220	MAH 144* & MA 113* & 114*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hrs of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

3 hrs of mathematics coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional general education math requirements.

ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0403

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Electricity-Electrical Circuits - 4 hrs								EET 111 & 113	ET 110
Statics - 3 hrs								MET 227	EM 221 or ET 146
Chemistry - 4 hrs								CHEM 104* & 106*	CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Mathematics - 8 hrs								MATH 118* & 120*	MAH 144* & 145 or MA 112* & 113* & 114*
Physics - 4 hrs								PHYS 201* & 207*	PHY 211*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

3 hours of math coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional mathematics general education requirements.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY -- CIP 15.0399.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>					MAT 118 or 119				MAH 144 or MA 110 or 112
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Computer Programming - 3 hrs					CSC 260				CS 121
Basic Electricity/Circuit Analysis - 6					IET 144 & 145				ET 110 & 111
Physics - 10 hrs					PHY 211* & 213*				PHY 211* & 213*

*Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

ENVIRONMENTAL AND POLLUTION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY/TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0507

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>								MATH 118 or 120	MA 110 or 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 10 hrs								CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Geology - 4 hrs								GEOL 111* & 113*	GLY 101* & 111*
Principles of Biology - 4 hrs								BIOL 120* & 121*	BIOL 150* & 151*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

INDUSTRIAL / MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0603

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>	PHY 131		PHYS 201 & 201A	PHY 120				PHYS 201 & 207	PHY 211
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Technical Drawing/Graphics - 3 hrs	TEC 190		GCT 103	ITE 101				IT 204	CAD 100
Computer Applications - 3 hrs	TEC 161		CIS 201	ITE 104				IT 202	CAD 200
Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 270		MATH 123	MAT 135				MATH 203	STA 291
Introduction to Manufacturing - 3 hrs	MFG 101		MFT 186	ITE 120				IT 327	MFG 145

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY -- CIP 15.0699.05

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Mathematics - 12 hrs					MAT 118* or 119* & 121* & 122* & 221*				MAH 144* or MAT 113* & 114* & 213*
Chemistry - 3 hrs					CHE 120*				CHE 105*
Physics - 5 hrs					PHY 211*				PHY 211*
Intro to CAD / Tech Drawing - 3 hrs					IET 212				CAD 100

*Up to 6 hours of science and 3 hours of math coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY -- CIP 15.0699.04

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>				MAT 130 or 150	MAT 118 or 119				MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 4-5 hrs				PHY 120* or 235^* & 236	PHY 211*				PHY 211* or PHY 152* & PH 161*
Chemistry - 3-5 hrs				CHE 105* or 121*	CHE 120* or 110				CHE 105*
Manufacturing Processes / Materials -- 3 hrs				MET 293	IET 116				MFG 145
Computer Technology - 3 hrs				CSC 135	CSC 130				CS 221
Introduction to CAD - 3 hrs				ITE 104	IET 212				CAD 100
Technical Writing - 3 hrs				ENG 324	ENG 347 or OST 311				ENG 204

^ Course has co-requisite not included in framework.

*Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING / MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY/TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0805

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Engineering Graphics / Drafting - 3 hrs								IT 202	ME 105 or CAD 100
Statics - 3 hrs								MET 227	EM 221 or ET 146
Chemistry - 4 hrs								CHEM 104* & 106*	CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Mathematics - 8 hrs								MATH 118* & 120*	MA 112* & 113* & 114* or MAH 144* & 145
Physics - 4 hrs								PHY 201* & 207*	PHY 211* or PHY 231* & 241*

*Up to 6 hours of science and 3 hours of math coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TECHNOLOGY/TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs				COM 161					COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>				ECO 140 & PSY 180					ECO 101 & PY 110 or PSY 100
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>				MAT 250					MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 10 hrs				CHE 121* & 122*					CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Biology - 4 hrs				BIO 199*					BIO 103* & BSL 100*
Physics - 4 hrs				PHY 120*					PHY 211*

*Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirement.

PRINTING MANAGEMENT -- CIP 15.0699.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Technical Drawing - 3 hrs				ITE 101					CE 106
Photography - 3 hrs				GAT 250					CMS 157
Image Generation - 3 hrs				GAT 152					CMS 268
Computers - 3 hrs				CSC 199					CIS 100 or CS 101

WATER QUALITY AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 15.0506

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4 hrs	BIO 141*			BIO 199* or 121*					BIO 104* & 105*
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 320			BIO 300					BIO 208* & 209* or BSL 212*
Chemistry - 9-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112			CHE 121* & 122*					CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework included in the Specialty Component meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for ENGLISH

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in English*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
English and Applied Language Arts	WKU	BA
English Language and Literature, General	EKU	BA
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Speech and Rhetorical Studies	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	WKU	BA
Speech and Theatre	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	UK	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ENGLISH AND APPLIED LANGUAGE ARTS -- CIP 23.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs								SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>								ENG 200 & THEA 151	ENG 161 & TA 101
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>								PSY 100	PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
American Literature or								ENG 391 & 392 or	ENG 251 & 252
British Literature - 6 hrs								ENG 381 & 382	ENG 221 & 222
News Writing / Reporting - 3 hrs								JOUR 202	JAT 204
African American Literature / Major								ENG 393	ENG 264
Black Writers - 3 hrs									

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS -- CIP 23.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK M	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
American Literature - 6 hrs	ENG 350 & 351	^ ENG 324 & 325	ENG 341 & 342	ENG 301 & 302	ENG 208 & 209	ENG 251 & 252	ENGL 311 & 312	^ ENG 391 & 392	ENG 251 & 252
British Literature - 6 hrs	ENG 352 & 353	ENG 322 & 323	ENG 331 & 332	ENG 303 & 304	ENG 202 & 203	ENG 221 & 222	ENGL 301 & 302	ENG 381 & 382	ENG 221 & 222

^ Prerequisite not included in framework required for courses specified in the Specialty Component.
 The prerequisite meets institutional humanities general education requirements.

SPEECH AND RHETORICAL STUDIES -- CIP 23.1001

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours	M							M	
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Speech Communication Block including: introduction/theories of communication; public speaking; interpersonal communication; debate/ argumentation; voice & diction/ articulation -- 15 hour block			SPCH 100 SPCH 110* SPCH 220 SPCH 310 SPCH 382	COM 121 COM 161* COM 201 COM 251 COM 381	SPE 101* SPE 210 SPE 220 SPE 240 TAR 114			BCOM 185 SCOM 145* SCOM 148 SCOM 245 SCOM 247	COM 101 COM 181* COM 252 COM 283 TA 225

* Course meets institutional oral communication general education requirement.

SPEECH AND THEATRE -- CIP 23.1001.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK M	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 210		SPCH 110			COM 181			COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Voice and Diction/Articulation - 3 hrs	THE 150		SPCH 100			TA 225			TA 225
Oral Interpretation - 3 hrs	SPE 340		SPCH 200			COM 288			COM 288
Acting - 3 hrs	THE 135		THEA 284			TA 126			TA 126
Production/Stagecraft - 3 hrs	THE 110		THEA 210			TA 260			TA 260

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for FOREIGN LANGUAGES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Foreign Languages*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Classics and Classical Languages and Literatures	UK	BA/BS
French Language and Literature	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
German Language and Literature	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Italian Language and Literature	UK	BA/BS
Linguistics	UK	BA/BS
Russian Language and Literature	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
Spanish Language and Literature	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

CLASSICS AND CLASSICAL LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES -- CIP 16.1201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
						M			
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Elementary or Intermediate Greek or Latin - 0-8 hrs						CLA 151, 152, 251, 252 or 101, 102, 201, 202			CLA 151, 152, 251, 252 or 101, 102, 201, 202
Select from: Islam & Middle East History Art of Greece and Rome Literature of Greece and Rome Old Testament as Literature New Testament as Literature Western History / Culture Western Literature - 4-12 hrs						HIS 247, 248 CLA 210 CLA 261 ENG 270 ENG 271 HIS 106, 107 ENG 261, 262			HIS 247, 248 CLA 210 CLA 261 ENG 270 ENG 271 HIS 106, 107 ENG 261, 262

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE -- CIP 16.0901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours			M						
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intermediate French - 6 hrs	FRE 201 & 204		FRN 201 & 202	FRE 201 & 202	FRE 201 & 202	FR 201 & 202	FREN 142	FR 220 & 221	FR 201 & 202
French Conversation/Composition - 3 hrs	FRE 211		FRN 301	FRE 301 or 302	FRE 304	FR 203	FREN 321 or 322	FR 320	FR 203
French Reading/Culture - 3 hrs	FRE 212		FRN 203	FRE 306	FRE 310	FR 204	FREN 313	FR 323	FR 204

The specialty component for foreign language assumes prior study in the language chosen.

If a student has not studied the language at the introductory level, an additional 6-8 hours of introductory language coursework will be required.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE -- CIP 16.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M		M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
German - 6 hrs	GER 201 & 202			GER 201 & 202		GER 201 & 202	GERM 142	GERM 230 & 231	GER 201 & 202
German Composition/Conversation - 3 hrs	GER 240 or 340 or 360			GER 301		GER 205 & 206	GERM 321	GERM 330	GER 205 or 206
Elective related to minor, area of concentration, or free elective - 3 hrs	3 hrs			3 hrs		3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs	3 hrs

The specialty component for foreign language assumes prior study in the language chosen.
 If a student has not studied the language at the introductory level, an additional 6-8 hours of introductory language coursework will be required.

ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE -- CIP 16.0902

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
						M			
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Second Foreign Language - 6 hrs						FR, GER, RAE (Russian), SPI			FR, GER, RAE (Russian), SPI
200-level courses related to field of concentration - 6 hrs						ANT, A-H, ENG, GEO, HIS, MUS, PHI, PS, SOC, TA			ANT, A-H, ENG, GEO, HIS, MUS, PHI, PS, SOC, TA

LINGUISTICS -- CIP 16.0102

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
						M			
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intermediate Foreign Language - 6 hrs						FR, GER, RAE (Russian), SPI			FR, GER, SPI
200-level electives related to field of concentration - 6 hrs						Courses in ANT, COM, CS, MA, PSY or additional language			Courses in ANT, COM, CS, MA, PSY or additional language

The specialty component assumes prior study in a foreign language.
 If the student has not studied a language at the introductory level,
 an additional 6-8 hours of introductory language coursework will be required.

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE -- CIP 16.0402

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
						M	M		
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
History of Russia - 6 hrs						HIS 285 & 286	HIST 363 & 364		HIS 285 & 286
Russian Literature - 3 hrs						RAE 261 or 380 or 390	ML 353 or 354		RAE 261
Elective related to minor, area of concentration, or free elective - 3 hrs						3 hrs	3 hrs		3 hrs

SPANISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE -- CIP 16.0905

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M				M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intermediate Spanish - 6 hrs	SPA 201 & 202		SPA 201 & 202	SPA 201 & 202	SPI 201 & 202	SPI 201 & 202	SPAN 142	SPAN 270 & 271	SPI 201 & 202
Select from: Spanish Composition / Conversation Spanish Literature / Culture Second major, minor, or area of concentration - 6 hrs	SPA 206, 360 SPA 301		SPA 300, 305 SPA 301	SPA 301 SPA 303	SPI 304 SPI 390	SPI 210, 211 SPI 320	SPAN 321, 322 SPAN 313	SPAN 370, 371 SPAN 374	SPI 210, 211

The specialty component for foreign languages assumes prior study in the language chosen.
If a student has not studied the language at the introductory level, an additional 6-8 hours of introductory courses will be required.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for HEALTH PROFESSIONS / RELATED SCIENCES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in the Health Professions*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Community Health Liaison	EKU	BS
	WKU	BS
Cytotechnologist	UL	BHS
Dental Hygienist	UL	BS
	WKU	BS
Health and Medical Preparatory Programs, Other	EKU	BS
	UL	BS
Health Systems/Health Services Administration	EKU	BBA
	UK	BHS
	WKU	BS
Medical Records Administration	EKU	BS
Medical Technology	EKU	BS
	KSU	BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BS
	UK	BHS
	UL	BS/BHS
Nuclear Medical Technology/Technician	WKU	BS
	UL	BHS
Nursing (R.N. Training)	EKU	BSN
	MoSU	BSN
	MuSU	BSN
	UK	BSN
	UL	BSN
	WKU	BSN
Occupational Therapy	EKU	BS
Physical Therapy and Pre-Physical Therapy	UK	BHS
	UL	BHS
Physician Assistant	UK	BHS
Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician	NKU	BS
Respiratory Therapy Technician	UL	BHS
Speech Pathology and Audiology	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BHS
	WKU	BS
Veterinarian Assistant/Animal Health Technician	MuSU	BSA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

COMMUNITY HEALTH LIAISON -- CIP 51.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
General Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 202	PSY 200*	PSY 154*	PSY 180*	PSY 100*	PSY 100*		PSY 100*	PSY 100*
Personal Health - 2-3 hrs	HEA 281*	HED 221	HLTH 150	HEA 191	HEA 160	KHP 230 or BIO 110		HE 100*	BIO 110
Safety & First Aid - 1-2 hrs	HEA 202	HED 107	HLTH 203	HEA 195	HEA 135	KHP 190		SFTY 171*	KHP 190
Basic Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201	FNU 104	HS 201	FCS 230	BIO 126*	NFS 101*		CFS 111*	NFS 101*
Anatomy and Physiology or Anatomy - 3-4 hrs	BIO 171*	BIO 107	BIOL 231*	BIO 228^	BIO 208* + L*	ANA 206		BIOL 131*	ANA 206 or BSL 110*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet institutional general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

CYTOTECHNOLOGIST -- CIP 51.1002

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL S	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 7 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222*^ & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Anatomy & Physiology - 3-5 hrs	BIO 171* & 301* & 378*	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228^ & 229	BIO 208* & L* & 209* & L*	PGY 206 & ANA 206 or 299	BSC 211* & 212* or BIO 360*^	BIO 131* & 231	PGY 206 & ANA 206 or 299; or BSL 110* & 111*
Biology - 5 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 111*	BIO 210*^	BIO 121* & L*	BIO 150* & L*	BIO 150* & 151* or BIO 104* & 105	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151* or BIO 104* & 105*
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 320^	BIO 302^	BIOL 317*^	BIO 300	BIO 202 & L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357*	BIOL 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209* or BSL 212*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

(6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included on matrix.

DENTAL HYGIENIST -- CIP 51.0602

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate dental hygiene program.

Students who have been licensed following completion of an associate dental hygiene program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate dental hygiene degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL S	WKU S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9</i>									
Written Communication - 6									
Oral Communication - 3									
<i>Humanities - 6</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9</i>	PSY 202	PSY 200	PSYC 154	PSY 180	PSY 100	PSY 100	PSY 201	PSY 100	PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 3-5 hrs	BIO 211	BIO 111*	BIOL 171*	BIO 321	BIO 150* + L*	BIO 150*	BIOL 220	BIOL 120*	BIO 150*
Anatomy & Physiology - 4-8 hrs	BIO 171* & 301* & 378*	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228 & 229	BIO 208* + L* & 209* + L*	PGY 206 & ANA 206	BSC 211 & 212	BIOL 131*	BSL 107 or BSL 110* & 111*
Chemistry - 4-8 hrs	CHE 111*	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 101*	CHE 105*	CHE 115* + L*	CHE 104* & 106	CHEM 101* & 102, & 103	CHEM 109*	CHE 104* & 106*
Human Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201	FNU 104	HS 201	FCS 230	BIO 126*	NFS 101*	HED 303*	CFS 111*	NFS 101

* Course may also count toward general education requirements

HEALTH AND MEDICAL PREPARATORY PROGRAMS, OTHER -- CIP 51.1199.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL S	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 5-8 hrs	BIO 141* & 211	BIO 111* & 112*	BIOL 171* & BIOL 210*	BIO 121* & 199*	BIO 120* & L* & 121* & L*	BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIOL 120* & 121* & 220 & 221	BIO 150* & 151* & 152* & 153*
Chemistry + lab - 7-9 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physics - 5-6 hrs	PHYS 131*	PHY 111*^	PHY 201* & 201A*	PHY 120*	PHY 211*	PHY 211*	PHYS 221* & 222*	PHYS 201* & 207*	PHY 211*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements
 (6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirement.

HEALTH SYSTEMS / HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION -- CIP 51.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	ECO 230		ECON 201	ECO 230	ECO 200	ECO 201	ECON 202	ECON 202	ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Accounting - 6 hrs	ACC 201, 202		ACCT 281, 282	ACC 200, 201	ACC 200, 201	ACC 201, 202	ACCT 201, 202	ACCT 200, 201	ACC 201, 202
Statistics - 3 hrs	ECO 220		MATH 123	MAT 135	MAT 205* or 212*	STA 291	MATH 109* or MGMT 201*	ECON 206	STA 291
Economics - 3 hrs	ECO 231*		ECON 202	ECO 231*	ECO 201*	ECO 202	ECON 203*	ECON 203*	ECO 202*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet institutional general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

MEDICAL RECORDS ADMINISTRATION -- CIP 51.0706

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Medical Terminology - 3 hrs	AHN 200		NAHS 202	BIO 120 & 220	BIO 272	CLA 131	AHC 300	HCIS 290	CLA 131
Applied Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 270^		MATH 123	MAT 135^	MAT 212*	STA 291	MATH 109*	ECON 206^	STA 291*
Anatomy & Physiology -6 hrs	BIO 171* & 301*		BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228^ & 229	BIO 208* + L* & 209* + L*	ANA 206 & PGY 206	BSC 211* & 212*	BIO 131* & 231	BSL 110* & 111* or ANA 206 & PGY 206
Chemistry - 4 hrs	CHE 105*		CHEM 101* or 111*	CHE 121*	CHE 115* + L*	CHE 105* & 115*	CHEM 100* & 103*	CHEM 109*	CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 273		BIOL 217*	BIO 300	BIO 202 + L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357*	BIOL 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209*, BSL 212*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements
 (6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirement.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY -- CIP 51.1005

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate medical technology program.

Students who have completed an associate medical technology program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate medical technology degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU S	KSU S	MOSU S	MUSU S	NKU	UK S	UL S	WKU S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4-5 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 111*	BIOL 171*	BIO 121*	BIO 150* & L*	BIO 150* & 151*	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIO 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151*
Microbiology + lab - 4-5 hrs	BIO 320^	BIO 302^	BIOL 317*^	BIO 300	BIO 202 & L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357*	BIO 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209* or BSL 212*
Chemistry + lab - 7-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222*^ & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

(6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix.

NUCLEAR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 51.0905

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate program.

Students who have completed an associate nuclear medical technology program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a nuclear medical technology baccalaureate degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
							S		
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 210	SPE 200** ^	SPCH 110	COM 161	SPE 101	COM 181	COMM 111	SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 7 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM or 120* & 121* & 222*^ & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Biology - 5 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 111*	BIOL 210*^	BIO 121* & L*	BIO 150* & L*	BIO 104* & 105 or 150* & 151*	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 104* & 105* or 150* & 151*
Physics - 4 hrs	PHYS 131* or 101*	PHY 111*	PHY 201* & 201A*	PHY 120*	PHY 110* & L* or PHY 211*	PHY 211*	PHY 111*	PHYS 201* & 207*	PH 171* or PHY 211*
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 320^	BIO 302	BIOL 317*^	BIO 300	BIO 202 & L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357*	BIOL 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209* or BSL 212*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

(6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component also meets institutional natural science general education requirements)

** Course does not meet institutional general education requirement.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirement.

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate nursing program.
Students who have completed an associate nursing program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate degree.

NURSING (R.N. TRAINING) -- CIP 51.1601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S		S	S		S	S	S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	PSY 202** & SOC 131	PSY 200 & SOC 203	PSY 154 & SOC 101	PSY 180 & SOC 133	PSY 100 & SOC 100	PSY 100 & SOC 101	PSYC 201 & SOC 209	PSY 100 & SOC 100	PSY 100 or PY 110 & SOC 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 273	BIO 204	BIOL 217^	BIO 300^	BIO 202 + L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357	BIOL 207 & 208	BSL 212 or BIO 208 & 209
Human Anatomy & Physiology - 4-8 hrs	BIO 171 & 301	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231^ & 232	BIO 228 & 229	BIO 208 & 208L & 209 & 209L	ANA 299 & NUR 825 or PGY 206	BSC 211	BIOL 131 & 231	ANA 206 & PGY 206 or BSL 110 & 111
Chemistry - 3-4 hrs	CHE 105	CHE 101	CHEM 101 & 101L	CHE 105	CHE 120	CHE 105 or 104	CHEM 101	CHEM 109	CHE 105 or 104
Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201	FNU 104	HS 201	FCS 233	BIO 126	NFS 212	H ED 303	CFS 111	NFS 101
Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 215	SOC 300	MATH 353	PSY 200 or MAT 135	MAT 205	STA 200	MATH 109 or SOC 300 or PSYC 312	MATH 203	STA 200

** Course does not meet institutional general education requirements but is required in program.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY -- CIP 51.2306

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate Occupational Therapy program.

Students who have completed an associate Occupational Therapy program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate occupational therapy degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

EKS		KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
S									
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Human Anatomy & Physiology - 6 hrs	BIO 171* & 301*	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228^ & 229	BIO 208* & L* & 209* & L*	ANA 206 & PGY 206	BSC 211* & 212* or BSC 312*	BIOL 131* & 231	ANA 206 & PGY 206 or BSL 110* & 111*
Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 202	PSY 200*	PSY 154*	PSY 180*	PSY 100*	PSY 100*	PSYC 201*	PSY 100*	PSY 100* or PY 110*
Developmental Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 280	PSY 303	PSY 156	EDP 260	PSY 200*	PSY 223*	PSYC 361* or 363*	PSY 199*	PSY 223*
Medical Terminology - 3 hrs	AHN 105	BIO 220	NAHS 202	BIO 120 & 220	BIO 272	CLA 131	AHC 300	HCIS 290	CLA 131

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirement.

PHYSICAL THERAPY -- CIP 51.2308 and PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY -- CIP 51.2308.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate physical therapy program.

Students who have completed an associate physical therapy program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate degree in physical therapy.

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S	UL S	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Biology - 4-5 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 111 & 112*	BIOL 210*	BIO 121*	BIO 120* + L*	BIO 150* & 151*	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151*
Chemistry + lab - 7-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physics - 4+ hrs	PHYS 131*	PHY 111*	PHY 201* & 201A	PHY 120*	PHY 110* +L*	PHY 211*	PHY 221 & 223	PHYS 201* & 207*	PHY 211*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Six hours of institutional natural science general education requirements will also be met by completion of coursework included in specialty transfer component.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT -- CIP 51.0807

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 9 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Anatomy & Physiology -6 hrs	BIO 171 & 301* & 378*	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228 & 229	BIO 208* & L* & 209* & L*	PGY 206 & ANA 206 or 299	BSC 211 & 212	BIO 131* & 231	PGY 206 & ANA 206 or 299; or BSL 110* & 111*
Biology or Zoology with laboratory (not botany) - 4-5 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 210^	BIOL 210*^	BIO 121* or 199*	BIO 150* & L*	BIO 150* & 151* or 104* & 105	BIOL 240* & 241*	BIOL 120* & 121*	BIO 150* & 151* or 104* & 105*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements
 (6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite may meet institutional general education requirement.

PSYCHIATRIC / MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TECHNICIAN -- CIP 51.1502

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician program.
Students who have completed an associate Psychiatric/Mental Health Services Technician program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a baccalaureate psychiatric/mental health degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs					SPE 101				COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>					PSY 100				PY 110 or PSY 100
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>					BIO 125				BIO 109 or 110#
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Human Development Elective - 3 hrs					PSY 220 or 320 or EDU 300				PSY 223 or FAM 255
Introduction to Mental Health/ Human Services - 3 hrs					HSR 115				HS 101
Counseling for Human Service Professions - 3 hrs					HSR 225				HS 103
Group Theories & Practice - 3 hrs					HSR 216				HS 104

Course does not meet institutional general education requirements.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY TECHNICIAN -- CIP 51.0908

This matrix is designed for beginning students seeking entrance into a baccalaureate respiratory therapy program.

Students who have completed an associate respiratory therapy technology program will follow an articulated degree completion program to obtain a respiratory therapy baccalaureate degree.

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL S	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 7 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* + L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222*^ & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Microbiology - 4 hrs	BIO 320^	BIO 302^	BIOL 317*^	BIO 300	BIO 202 + L	BIO 208 & 209	BIOL 357*	BIOL 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209* or BSL 212*
Anatomy & Physiology - 3-5 hrs	BIO 171* & 301* & 378*	BIO 107 & 108	BIOL 231* & 232*	BIO 228^ & 229	BIO 208* & L* & 209* & L*	PGY 206 & ANA 206 or 299	BSC 211* & 212* or BIO 360*^	BIO 131* & 231	BSL 110* & 111* or BSL 107*
Physics - 3 hrs	PHYS 131*	PHY 111* ^	PHY 201* & 201A*	PHY 120*	PHY 211* & L*	PHY 211*	PHY 221*	PHYS 201* & 207*	PHY 211*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

(6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included on matrix.

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY -- CIP 51.0204

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program. However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S	UL	WKU M, S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Communication Disorders - 3 hrs				CDI 205		CD 277		EXC 280	CD 277
Phonetics - 3 hrs				CDI 215		CD 285 or COM 285		EXC 405^	COM 285
Electives - 6 hrs				free electives		ANT 215, &/or special ed., linguistics, psychology, allied health		free electives	free electives

^ Course has prerequisite not included on matrix.

VETERINARIAN ASSISTANT / ANIMAL HEALTH TECHNICIAN -- CIP 51.0808

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 8 hrs	PHY 131* & 132	PHY 211^ & 212 or PHY 207^ & 208	PHYS 201* & 201A* & 202* & 202A*	PHY 120* & 121*	PHY 211* & 213* & L	PHY 211* & 213*	PHYS 221* & 222* & 223*	PHYS 201* & 207* & 202* & 208*	PHY 151* & PH 161* & PHY 152* & PH 162* or PHY 211* & 213*
Zoology or Biological Concepts - 4 hrs	BIO 141*	BIO 111*	BIOL 171*	BIO 121* or 199*	BIO 120* & L* or 150* & L*	BIO 104* or 150*	BIOL 102* or BIOL 220*	BIOL 120*	BIO 104* or 150*
Chemistry - 8-10 hrs	CHE 105* & 106 or 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 105* & 106* or 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & L* & 121* & L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 101* & 102* & 103* or 201* & 202* & 203*	CHEM 105* & 106* & 107* & 108* or 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements
 (6 hours of science coursework included in specialty component may also meet institutional natural science general education requirements)

^ Course has prerequisite not included in matrix; prerequisite may meet institutional general education requirement.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for HOME ECONOMICS

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Home Economics*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Clothing/Apparel and Textile Studies	KSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BS
	WKU	BS
Consumer Economics and Science	UK	BS
Fashion Merchandising	EKU	BS
Foods and Nutrition Science	UK	BS
Foods and Nutrition Studies, General	EKU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BS
	WKU	BS
Home Economics, General	MoSU	BS
Housing Studies, General	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	WKU	BS
Human Sciences (Consolidated Program)	MoSU	BS
Individual and Family Development Studies, General	EKU	BS
	KSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

CLOTHING / APPAREL AND TEXTILE STUDIES -- CIP 19.0901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Textiles - 3 hrs		TCL 221		FCS 321		DMT 121		CFS 223	DMT 121
Economics - 3 hrs		ECO 211		ECO 231		ECO 201		ECON 202	ECO 201
Family Consumer Problems - 3 hrs		HEC 308		FCS 241 or 342		FAM 250		CFS 310	FAM 251
Accounting - 3 hrs		ACC 261		ACC 200		ACC 201		ACCT 200	ACC 201

CONSUMER ECONOMICS AND SCIENCE -- CIP 19.0402

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ECO 201 & FAM 252 & PSY 100			ECO 201 & FAM 252 & PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Family Financial Management - 3 hrs						FAM 251			FAM 251
Nutrition - 3 hrs						NFS 101			NFS 101
Macroeconomics- 3 hrs						ECO 202			ECO 202
Business/Intermediate Writing - 3 hrs						ENG 203 or 205			ENG 203 or 205

FASHION MERCHANDISING -- CIP 08.0102

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>	CHE 101								CHE 104 & CHM 104
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Family Consumer Issues - 3 hrs	HEC 352								FAM 251
Textiles - 3 hrs	ADM 201								DMT 121
Option Related - 6 hrs									
Principles of Accounting and Economics	ACC 201 & ECO 230								ACC 201 & ECO 201
or	or								or
Drawing and Human Figure Drawing	ART 100 & ART 101								A-S 102 & ATS 200

FOODS AND NUTRITION SCIENCE -- CIP 19.0502

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						ANT 121 or SOC 101 & ECO 201 & PSY 100			ANT 121 or SOC 101 & ECO 201 & PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>						MA 113			MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 9 hrs						CHE 105* & 107* & 115*			CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Organic chemistry -3-5 hrs						CHE 236 or 230 & 231			CHE 236* or 230* & 231*
Statistics - 3 hrs						STA 291			STA 291
Biology - 4 hrs						BIO 104* & 105			BIO 104* & 105

* Course may meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

FOODS AND NUTRITION STUDIES, GENERAL -- CIP 19.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	SOC 131 & PSY 202**			SOC 133 & PSY 180		SOC 101 & PSY 100		SOCL 100 & PSY 100	SOC 100 & PSY 100
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry 8-10 hrs	CHE 101* & 102			CHE 105* & 106* or 121* & 122*		CHE 105* & 107* & 115*		CHEM 105* & 106* & 107* & 108*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Microbiology - 4-5 hrs	BIO 273			BIO 300		BIO 208 & 209		BIO 207* & 208*	BIO 208* & 209*
Food Science / Preparation - 3 hrs	NFA 121			FCS 231		NFS 204		CFS 151	NFS 204
Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201			FCS 230		NFS 212		CFS 111	NFS 212

* Course may meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework may meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

** Course does not meet institutional general education requirements but is required in program.

HOME ECONOMICS, GENERAL -- CIP 19.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours			M						
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Food Preparation - 3 hrs			HS 130						NFS 204
Textiles and Clothing - 3 hrs			HS 141						DMT 121
Nutrition - 3 hrs			HS 201						NFS 101
Child Development - 3 hrs			HS 355						ECE 105

HOUSING STUDIES, GENERAL -- CIP 19.0601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>	ART 390			ART 120				ART 105	A-H 105
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Textiles - 3 hrs	ADM 201			FCS 321				CFS 223	DMT 121
Design Concepts - 3 hrs	IDH 121			FCS 221				CFS 110	ACH 194
History of Architecture/Interiors - 3hrs	IDH 327			FCS 352				CFS 344	ACH 120
Graphic Techniques / basic - 3 hrs	TEC 194			ITE 101				CFS 141	A-S 102

HUMAN SCIENCES (CONSOLIDATED PROGRAM) -- CIP 19.9999.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>			ECON 201						ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Accounting I - 3 hrs			ACCT 281						ACC 201
Accounting II - 3 hrs			ACCT 282						ACC 202
Management - 3 hrs			MNGT 301						BE 283
Nutrition - 3 hrs			HS 201						NFS 101

INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, GENERAL -- CIP 19.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Child Development - 3 hrs	CDF342^	CDF 203		FCS 210		FAM 255			FAM 255
Family Living - 3 hrs	CDF 132	CDF 102		FCS 111		FAM 252			FAM 252
Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201	FNU 203		FCS 230		NFS 101			NFS 101
Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 201 or 202	PSY 200*		PSY 180*		PSY 100*			PSY 100* or PY 101*

^ Course has prerequisite not included on framework.

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES / GENERAL STUDIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Liberal Arts / General Studies*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
General Studies	EKU	BIS
	MoSU	BUS
	MuSU	BIS
	WKU	BGS
Humanities and Social Sciences	UL	BA
Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	KSU	BA
	UL	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

GENERAL STUDIES -- CIP 24.0102

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
S									
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
This program provides an alternative four-year program for students who desire a specialized academic program not otherwise available. Due to the extreme latitude and flexibility of this program, no courses are specified for the transfer framework. Consult your advisor for assistance in designing a personalized program that will best meet your individual needs and interests									

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES -- CIP 24.0199.03

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intermediate Foreign Language - 6 hrs							FREN, GERM, GR, ITAL, LAT, RUSS, SPAN		FR, GER, SPI
Electives in social or natural sciences - 6 hrs							6 hrs		6 hrs

The specialty component assumes prior study in a foreign language.
If the student has not studied a language at the introductory level,
an additional 6-8 hours of introductory language coursework will be required.

LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES / LIBERAL STUDIES -- CIP 24.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Readings in the History of Civilizations - 6-8 hrs		WYC 101 & 102					HUM 344 & 355		HON 101 & 102
Foreign Language - 6 hrs		6 hrs					6 hrs		6 hrs

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

LIBRARY SCIENCE

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Library Science*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Library Science/Librarianship	MuSU	BA/BS
	WKU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

LIBRARY SCIENCE / LIBRARIANSHIP -- CIP 25.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M				M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs				COM 161				SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>				PSY 180				PSY 100	PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Children's Literature - 3 hrs				LIB 321				LME 288	ECE 115
Foreign Language - 3 hrs				FRE, SPA, RUS, GER				FREN, SPAN, RUSS, GERM	FR, GER, SPI
Electives - 6 hrs*									
Courses for second major / minor or Free electives or Education Courses**				EDP 260, EDU 103, HEA 191				PSY 310, ELED 250, HE 100	EDP 202, ED 201, BIO 110

* NOTE: No suggestions are given for either a second major / minor or free electives.

** Students planning to seek teacher certification should select 6 hours from the education courses listed within the electives component.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for MATHEMATICS

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Mathematics*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Mathematical Statistics	EKU	BS
Mathematics	EKU	BS
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BA

*A separate frameowrk is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS -- CIP 27.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124								MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Applied statistics - 3 hrs	STA 270								STA 291
Calculus II - 4-5 hrs	MAT 224								MA 114
Calculus III - 3-5 hrs	MAT 225								MA 213
Computer Programming Language - 3 hrs	CSC 178								CS 221

MATHEMATICS -- CIP 27.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	M				M	M	M	M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Calculus I - 4-5 hrs	MAT 124*	MAT 201*	MATH 175*	MAT 250*	MAT 120*	MA 113*	MATH 205*	MATH 126*	MA 113*
Calculus II - 3-5 hrs	MAT 224	MAT 202	MATH 275^	MAT 308	MAT 220	MA 114	MATH 206	MATH 227	MA 114
Calculus III - 3-5 hrs	MAT 225	MAT 301	MATH 276	MAT 309	MAT 320	MA 213	MATH 301	MATH 327	MA 213
Linear Algebra or Differential Equations - 3 hrs	MAT 214 or MAT 353	MAT 307^ or MAT 303	MATH 301 or MATH 363	MAT 335	MAT 225 or MAT 325	MA 322 or MA 214	MATH 325	MATH 307 or MATH 331	MA 214

* Course also meets institutional mathematics general education requirements.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

MULTI / INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Multi / Interdisciplinary Studies*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Agriculture/Home Economics Education, Communication, Leadership	UK	BS
Foreign Languages and International Economics	UK	BA
Interdisciplinary Studies	UK	BA/BS
	WKU	BA/BS
Mathematics and Computer Science	MoSU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AGRICULTURE / HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, COMMUNICATION, LEADERSHIP -- CIP 30.9999.05

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>						GEN 101 & 102			GEN 101 & 102
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Business or Technical Writing - 3 hrs						ENG 203 or 204			ENG 203 or 204
Human Nutrition - 3 hrs						NFS 101			NFS 101
Consumer Issues - 3 hrs						FAM 250			FAM 250
Option-Related Course - 3 hrs						JAT 101			JAT 101
Communication or Education or						AG 281 or (FAM 251 or 252)			AG 281 or (FAM 251 or 252)
Public Service/Leadership						PS 101			PS 101

FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS -- CIP 30.9999.03

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours						M			
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	ECO 230	ECO 211	ECO 201	ECO 231	ECO 201	ECO 201	ECON 201	ECO 202	ECO 201
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Macro Economics - 3 hrs	ECO 231	ECO 212	ECON 202	ECO 230	ECO 200	ECO 202	ECON 202	ECON 203	ECO 202
Statistics - 3 hrs	ECO 220, STA 270	SOC 300	MATH 353, MATH 354	CIS 243 or MAT 135	MAT 212, MAT 205	STA 291	MATH 109 or MGMT 201	ECON 206	STA 291
Intermediate Language - 6 hrs	FRE, GER, RUS, SPA 200+	FRE, GER, SPA 200+	FRN, GER, SPA 200+	FRE, GER, SPA 200+	FRE, GER, SPA, RUSS 200+	FR, GER, SPI, RAE (Russian) 200+	FREN, GERM, RUSS, SPAN 200+	FREN, GERM, RUSS, SPAN 200+	FR, GER, SPI, RAE (Russian) 200+

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES -- CIP 30.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK S	UL	WKU S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
This program provides an alternative four-year program for students who desire an individualized academic major not otherwise available. Due to the extreme latitude and flexibility of this program, no courses are specified for the transfer framework. Consult your advisor for assistance in designing a personalized program that will best meet your individual needs and interests.									

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE -- CIP 30.0801

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>			MATH 175						MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Computers - 3 hrs			CIS 201						CIS 100
Calculus - 8 hrs			MATH 275^ & 276						MA 114 & 213
Differential Equations - 3 hrs			MATH 363						MA 214

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

PARALEGAL / LEGAL STUDIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Paralegal / Legal Studies*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Paralegal/Legal Assistant	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

PARALEGAL / LEGAL ASSISTANT -- CIP 22.0103

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	POL 101		GOVT 141						PS 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Paralegal / Legal Introduction - 3 hrs	LAS 210		PLS 210						OS 110
Advanced Composition - 3 hrs	ENG 301		ENG 391						ENG 205
Principals of Accounting - 3 hrs	ACC 201		ACCT 281						ACC 201
Business Law - 3 hrs	GBU 204		MNGT 261						BE 267

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

PARKS / RECREATION / LEISURE / FITNESS STUDIES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Parks, Recreation and Leisure Facilities Management	EKU	BS
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	WKU	BS
Sport and Fitness Administration/Management	UL	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

PARKS, RECREATION AND LEISURE FACILITIES MANAGEMENT -- CIP 31.0301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Specialty Block including: psychology, introduction to recreation, recreational leadership, program planning, camps / outdoor recreation, and first aid -- 13 hour block	PSY 201 REC 101 REC 102 REC 225 HEA 202 & 203		PSY 154 REC 201 REC 285 REC 286 HLTH 203	PSY 180 REC 101 REC 102 REC 202 HEA 195				PSY 100 REC 200 REC 302 REC 306 or 230 SFTY 171	PSY 100 or PY 110 KHP 170 KHP 280 RL 245 KHP 190

SPORT AND FITNESS ADMINISTRATION / MANAGEMENT -- CIP31.0504

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign Language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Nutrition - 3 hrs							HED 303		NFS 101
Physical Education / Health Education Courses - 6 hrs							PED &/or HED courses		KHP 100-135, 136-144
Statistics / Logic - 3 hrs							MATH 109		STA 291

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Philosophy and Religion*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Philosophy	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Religion/Religious Studies	WKU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

PHILOSOPHY -- CIP 38.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M		M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
History of Philosophy &/or Modern Philosophy - 6 hrs	PHI 300 & PHI 320		PHIL 405 or 406 & PHIL 410	PHI 341 & PHI 342	PHI 180 & PHI 190	PHI 260 & 270	PHIL 301 or 302 or 304 & PHIL 303	PHIL 302 & PHIL 303	PHI 260 & 270
Logic - 3 hrs	PHI 100		PHIL 306	PHI 103	PHI 165	PHI 120 or 320	PHIL 311	PHIL 110 or 115	PHI 120
Ethics - 3 hrs	PHI 130		PHIL 303	PHI 202	PHI 155 or 307	PHI 330	PHIL 321	PHIL 320 or 321	PHI 130 or PHL 120

RELIGION / RELIGIOUS STUDIES -- CIP 38.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours								M	
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>								ENG 200	ENG 161
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Old Testament - 3 hrs								RELS 101	ENG 270
New Testament - 3 hrs								RELS 100	ENG 271
Introduction to Religion - 3 hrs								RELS 102	RS 130
Foreign language - 3 hrs								Foreign Language Course	Foreign Language Course

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for PHYSICAL SCIENCES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in the Physical Sciences*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Chemistry, General	EKU	BA/BS
	KSU	BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BS
Earth and Planetary Sciences	MuSU	BA/BS
Geology	EKU	BA/BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BS
	WKU	BS
Physics, General	EKU	BS
	MoSU	BS
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

CHEMISTRY, GENERAL -- CIP 40.0501

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124	MAT 201	MATH 175	MAT 250	MAT 120	MA 113	MATH 205	MATH 126	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 8-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112	CHE 101* & 102	CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & 120L* & 121* & 121L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*	CHEM 201* & 202* & 205 *	CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*
Physics - 8-10 hrs	PHY 201* & 202	PHY 211* & 212	PHY 231* & 231A* & 232* & 232A*	PHY 235* & 236 & 255* & 256	PHY 220* & 221*	PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*	PHYS 295* & 298* & 296* & 299*	PHY 250* & 251* & 270* & 271*	PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*
Calculus II - 3-5 hours	MAT 224	MAT 202	MATH 275	MAT 308	MAT 220	MA 114	MATH 206	MATH 227	MA 114

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework may meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

EARTH AND PLANETARY SCIENCES -- CIP 40.0703

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Geology - 8 hrs				GSC 101 & 102					GLY 140 & 142
Biology - 4-5 hrs				BIO 199 or BIO 121 or 122					BIO 150 & 151
Chemistry - 3-5 hrs				CHE 105 or 121					CHE 105
Physics - 5 hrs				PHY 120					PHY 211

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

GEOLOGY -- CIP 40.0601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124		MATH 175	MAT 250	MAT 120 or 121 & 122	MA 113		MATH 126	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physical Geology - 3-4 hrs	GLY 108*		GEOS 100* & 107*	GSC 101*	GLY 110* & 110L*	GLY 101* & 111*		GEOL 111* & 113*	GLY 101* & 111*
Historical Geology - 3 hrs	GLY 109*		GEOS 201*	GSC 102*	GLY 115* & 115L*	GLY 102* & 112*		GEOL 112*	GLY 102* & 112*
Chemistry - 9-10 hrs	CHE 111* & 112		CHEM 111* & 112*	CHE 121* & 122*	CHE 120* & 120L* & 121* & 121L*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115*		CHEM 120* & 121* & 222* & 223*	CHE 105* & 107* & 115 *
Mineralogy - 4-5 hrs	GLY 309		GEOS 262*	GSC 201	GLY 303 & 303L	GLY 260		GEOL 330	GLY 260

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework may meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

PHYSICS, GENERAL -- CIP 40.0801

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			M			M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124		MATH 175	MAT 250	MAT 120 or (121 & 122)	MA 113	MATH 205	MATH 126	MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Physics - 10-12 hrs	PHY 201* & 202		PHY 231* & 231A* & 232* & 232A*	PHY 235* & 236* & 255* & 256*	PHY 220* & 221* & 222*	PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*	PHYS 295* & 298* & 296 & 299	PHYS 250* & 251* & 260* & 261* & 270* &	PHY 231* & 241* & 232* & 242*
Calculus 8-10 hrs	MAT 224 & 225		MATH 275 & 276	MAT 308 & 309	MAT 220 & 320	MA 114 & 213	MATH 206 & 301	MATH 227 & 320	MA 114 & 213

* Course may meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework may meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for PROTECTIVE SERVICES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Protective Services*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Corrections/Correctional Administration	EKU	BS
Criminal Justice/Law Enforcement Administration	UL	BS
Criminal Justice Studies	KSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
Fire Protection and Safety Technology/Technician	EKU	BS
Forensic Technology/Technician	EKU	BS
Law Enforcement/Police Science	EKU	BS
Security and Loss Prevention Services	EKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

CORRECTIONS / CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION -- CIP 43.0102

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
M									
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	SOC 131 & PSY 300								SOC 101 & SOC 151
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Criminal Justice - 3 hours	COR 101								LEN 101
Delinquency and Juvenile Justice- 3 hours	COR 311								LEN 208
Psychology - 3 hours	PSY 202								PY 110 or PSY 100
Introduction to Corrections - 3 hrs	COR 201								LEN 207 (or SWK 270*)

* SWK 270 accepted only for students completing specialty component prior to availability of LEN 207.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE / LAW ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATION -- CIP 43.0103

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intro. to Criminal Justice - 3 hours							JA 200		LEN 101
Intro. to Law Enforcement - 3 hours							JA 301		LEN 102 or 103
Intro. to Corrections - 3 hours							JA 303		SWK 270 or LEN 207
Intro. to Sociology - 3 hours							SOC 202 or 203		SOC 151 or 152

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES -- CIP 43.0104

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours				M					
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Criminal Justice - 3 hrs		CJE 101		CRJ 140	JUS 101				LEN 101
Introduction to Corrections - 3 hrs		CJE 205		CRJ 240	JUS 213				LEN 207 (or SWK 270*)
Law Enforcement/Police - 3 hrs		CJE 200		CRJ 201	LEN 100				LEN 103 (or 102)
Criminal Investigation - 3 hrs		CJE 201		CRJ 346	JUS 204				LEN 204

* SWK 270 accepted only if taken prior to fall 1998. LEN 207 required fall 1998 and later.

FIRE PROTECTION AND SAFETY TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 43.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>	CHE 101 or 111								CHE 105
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 5 hrs	CHE 102 or 112								CHE 107 & 115
Fire Protection Codes - 3 hours	FSE 101								FS 103
Fire Control I - 3 hours	FSE 221								FS 202
Building Design/Safety - 3 hrs	FSE 201								FS 104

FORENSIC TECHNOLOGY / TECHNICIAN -- CIP 43.0106

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introductory Chemistry - 9 hours	CHE 111 & 112								CHE 105 & 107 & 115
Physics - 10 hours	PHY 131 & 132								PHY 211 & 213

6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements

LAW ENFORCEMENT / POLICE SCIENCE -- CIP 43.0107

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	SOC 131								SOC 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Criminal Justice Agencies/Processes - 3 hrs	PAD 101								LEN 101
Police Systems - 3 hrs	PAD 215								LEN 102 or 104
Criminal Law - 3 hrs	PAD 216								LEN 204
Social Problems - 3 hrs	SOC 235								SOC 152

SECURITY AND LOSS PREVENTION SERVICES -- CIP 43.0109

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Asset Protection - 3 hrs	APS 110								LEN 110
9 hours from the following^									
Chemistry	CHE 101* or 111*								CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Physics	PHY 101*								PHY 151*
Biology	BIO 141*								BIO 104* & 105*
Accounting I	ACC 201								ACC 201
Accounting II	ACC 202								ACC 202
Statistics	ECO 220 or STA 270								STA 291
Computer Information Science	CIS 212*								CIS 100*
Computer Business Applications	CIS 230								CIS 230
Report Writing	ACS 300								ENG 203
Economics	ECO 230*								ECO 201*

^ EKU's program offers 5 options. Refer to the EKU catalog to determine which courses are appropriate for the option selected.

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for PSYCHOLOGY

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Psychology*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Psychology, General	EKU	BS
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

PSYCHOLOGY - CIP 42.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
				M		M	M	M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introductory Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 201 or 202	PSY 200	PSY 154	PSY 180	PSY 100	PSY 100	PSYC 201	PSY 100	PSY 100 or PY 110
Statistics - 3 hrs	PSY 291	PSY 300	MATH 353	PSY 200	MAT 205	PSY 216	PSYC 316 & 317 or PSYC 311 & 312	PSY 201^	PSY 216
Experimental Psychology or Psychology Research Methods - 3 hrs	PSY 301	PSY 304 or 301	PSY 381	PSY 201	PSY 310	PSY 215		PSY 210	PSY 215
Developmental Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 280 or 312	PSY 303	PSY 156	PSY 261 or 262 or 263 or 264	PSY 220	PSY 223	PSYC 363	PSY 199	PSY 223

^ Course has prerequisite not on framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Public Administration and Services*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Public Administration	KSU	BA
	NKU	BS
Social Work	EKU	BSW
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BSW
	MuSU	BSW
	NKU	BSW
	UK	BA
	WKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION -- CIP 44.0401

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours		M							
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>		ECO 200			ECO 215				ECO 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Government / Politics - 3 hrs		POS 101*			PSC 100*				PS 101*
Introduction to Public Administration - 3 hrs		PUA 170			PAD/PSC 326				PS 255*
Public Administration Statistics / Methods - 3 hrs		PUA 203			PAD/PSC 315				PS 245
Political Policy Issues / Problems - 3 hrs		PUA 181			PAD 394				SOC 152*

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

SOCIAL WORK -- CIP 44.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU S	KSU S	MOSU S	MUSU M, S	NKU S	UK	UL	WKU S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	SOC 131 & POL 101 & PSY 202*	SOC 203 & POS 101 & PSY 200	SOC 101 & GOVT 141 or 242 & PSY 154	SOC 133 & POL 140 & PSY 180	SOC 100 & PSC 100 & PSY 100	SOC 101 & PS 101 & PSY 100		SOCL 100 & GOVT 110 & PSY 100	SOC 101 & PS 101 & PSY 100 or PY 110
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>	BIO 100	BIO 112 or 101	BIOL 105	BIO 199	BIO 121	BIO 103		BIOL 115	BIO 103
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Social Work Introduction / Foundations - 2-3 hrs	SWK 210	SOW 201	SWK 210	SWK 101	SWK 105	SW 124		SWRK 205	SW 124 or SWK 101 ^{^^}
Social Welfare - 3 hrs	SWK 310	SOW 321	SWK 230	SWK 201	SWK 203	SW 222		SWRK 101	SW 222
Economics - 3 hrs	ECO 130	ECO 211	ECON 201	ECO 140	ECO 215	ECO 101		ECON 150	ECO 101
Elective (Philosophy / Ethics suggested) - 3 hrs	PHI 130	PHI 200 or 310	PHIL 200 or 303	PHI 202	PHI 155	PHIL 130		PHIL 120	PHI 130

* Course does not meet general education requirements at EKU but is required in this program.

^{^^} Courses offered only at Paducah Community College

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HISTORY

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in the Social Sciences and History*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Anthropology	EKU	BA
	NKU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Applied Sociology and Anthropology	NKU	BS
Economics, General	EKU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
Geography	EKU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA, BS
	WKU	BS
History	EKU	BA
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA
	WKU	BA
International Relations and Affairs	MuSU	BA
	NKU	BA
Political Science and Government, General	EKU	BA
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BA
Social Sciences, General	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	NKU	BA
	UK	BA
	WKU	BA
Sociology	EKU	BA
	KSU	BA
	MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BS
	UK	BA/BS
	UL	BA/BS
	WKU	BA

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

ANTHROPOLOGY -- CIP 45.0201

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK M	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Cultural Anthropology - 3 hrs	ANT 120*			ANT 140*	ANT 100*	ANT 121*	ANTH 201*	ANTH 120*	ANT 121*
Physical Anthropology - 3 hrs	ANT 201*			ANT 325	ANT 102*	ANT 120	ANTH 202*	ANTH 121*	ANT 120
Ethnology - 3 hrs	ANT 330, 399			ANT 305, 329	ANT 230*, 380	ANT 221*, 241*, 242*	ANTH 203*, 314*, 320*	ANTH 340, 345	ANT 221*, 241*, 242*
Archeology - 3 hrs	ANT 350			ANT 150*	ANT 110*	ANT 240	ANTH 305*	ANTH 230	ANT 240

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

Some foreign language is suggested.

APPLIED SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY -- CIP 45.9999.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General</i>									
<i>Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to or Principles of Sociology - 3 hrs			SOC 101	SOC 133	SOC 100	SOC 101	SOC 209	SOCL 100	SOC 101
Cultural Anthropology - 3 hrs			SOC 305	ANT 140	ANT 100	ANT 121	ANTH 201	ANTH 120	ANT 121
Elementary Statistics - 3 hrs			MATH 353	CIS 243 or MAT 135	MAT 205	STA 291	MATH 109, SOC 301	MATH 203	STA 291
Social Psychology - 3 hrs			PSY 354	PSY 303	SOC 303	SOC 151	SOC 203	PSY 350	SOC 151

ECONOMICS, GENERAL -- CIP 45.0601

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours				M		M		M	
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Economics Principles - 6 hrs	ECO 230*	ECO 211*	ECON 201*	ECO 230*	ECO 200*	ECO 201*	ECON 201*	ECON 202*	ECO 201*
	ECO 231*	ECO 212	ECON 202*	ECO 231*	ECO 201*	ECO 202	ECON 202*	ECON 203*	ECO 202*
Math (Calculus) - 3 hrs	MAT 115 & 121*	MATH 201	MATH 175*	MAT 250*	MAT 120* or 121* & 122*	MA 113 *	MATH 205*	MATH 126*	MA 113*
Statistics - 3 hrs	ECO 220	SOC 300	MATH 353 or 354	CIS 243 or MAT 135	MAT 212*	STA 291	MATH 109* or MGMT 201*	ECON 206^	STA 291*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

^ Course has prerequisite not contained in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

GEOGRAPHY -- CIP 45.0701

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			M	M		M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Regional Geography - 3 hrs	GEO 345		GEO 300	GSC 110	GEO 101	GEO 152	GEOG 201	GEOG 110	GEO 152
Human/Social Geography and/or	GEO 220		GEO 100		GEO 100	GEO 172	GEOG 200	GEOG 101	GEO 172
Physical Geography - 3-6 hrs	GEO 210		GEO 101	GSC 125	GEO 108	GEO 130		GEOG 100	GEO 130
3 - 6 hrs geography-related electives**	GEO 321, 330, 355		GEO 211, 241, 390	GSC 220, 251	GEO 102, 107, 303	GEO 251, 260	GEOG 256, 350, 355, 359	GEOG 121, 122, 222, 240, 310, 328, 350, 360	GEO 251, 260

**Students should select course/courses in consultation with an advisor since elective courses may not be applicable to options offered at some institutions.

HISTORY -- CIP 45.0801.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU M	MOSU M	MUSU M	NKU M	UK M	UL	WKU M	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs					6 hrs	6 hrs	6 hrs		6 hrs
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs	6 hrs		3 hrs	6 hrs				3 hrs	
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
US History - 6 hrs	HIS 202*	HIS 201	HIS 220	HIS 221*	HIS 102*, 103*	HIS 108*	HIST 211*	HIST 140*	HIS 108*
	HIS 203*	HIS 202	HIS 120	HIS 222*		HIS 109*	HIST 212*	HIST 141*	HIS 109*
World History/Civilization - 6 hrs or	HIS 345, 346	HIS 101, 102	HIS 210, 110	IDC 101*, 102*	HIS 100*, 101*	HIS 104, 105*			HIS 104*, 105*
Western Civilization -- 6 hrs							HIS 101*, 102*	HIST 119*, 120*	
Topical History - 3 hrs	HIS 303, 305	HIS 314, 321, 375, 376	HIS 303, 306, 307, 310, 312, 313, 317, 318	HIS 309, 320, 322, 330, 333	HIS 396	HIS 260, 261	HIST 319, 320	HIST 290, 391, 399, 358*, 359*	HIS 260, 261
Area/Regional History - 3 hrs	HIS 320, 336, 339, 340, 342, 345	HIS 331, 332, 341, 342, 350, 362, 372	HIS 304, 305, 306, 322, 323, 325, 351, 351, 353	HIS 201, 340, 350, 370	HIS 353, 355, 325, 326	HIS 202*, 203*, 206*, 207*	HIST 331*, 332*, 365*, 366*	HIST 200*, 305*, 306*, 323, 324*, 360*, 364, 365	HIS 202*, 203*, 206*, 207*

* Course also meets general education requirements.

When the US History, World History, or World Civilization courses meet general education requirements, select additional hours from Topical or Area/Regional History courses.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND AFFAIRS -- CIP 45.0901

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours	**								
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Political Systems - 3 hrs	POL 210*, 211*	POS 211	GOVT 230	POL 250* or 252*	PSC 102* or 103*	PS 235*	POLS 202*	GOVT 250*	PS 235*
World Geography - 3 hrs	GEO 202*	GEO 102	GEO 300*	GSC 110*	GEO 101*, 102*, or 103*	GEO 152*	GEOG 201*	GEOG 110*	GEO 152*
Comparative or Macro Economics - 3 hrs	ECO 231*	ECO 212	ECON 305	ECO 315	ECO 200*	ECO 202	ECON 202*	ECON 203*	ECO 202
Cultural Anthropology - 3 hrs	ANT 120*	SOC 303	SOC 305*	ANT 140*	ANT 100*	ANT 121*	ANTH 201*	ANTH 120*	ANT 121*
Survey of World Religion - 3 hrs	REL 301*	PHI 330	REL 221	HIS 309	PHI 160	ANT 130*	HUM 216*	PHIL 315	ANT 130*
Foreign Language - 3-6 hrs	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*	3-6 hrs*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet general education requirements, select additional hours from World Religion or Foreign Language courses.

** Program offered only as a second major by Murray State University; a first major must also be selected.

POLITICAL SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT, GENERAL -- CIP 45.1001

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language is required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree at some universities.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	M		M			M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	POL 101	POS 101	GOVT 141	POL 140	PSC 100	PS 101	POLS 201	GOVT 110	PS 101
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
State and Local Government - 3 hrs	POL 333	POS 160	GOVT 242	POL 240	PSC 101*	PS 255	POLS 306*	GOVT 210	PS 255
International or Comparative Politics - 3 hrs	POL 220	POS 311 or 361	GOVT 230	POL 250* or 252*	PSC 102* or 103*	PS 235	POLS 202* or 299*	GOVT 250, 260	PS 235*
Public Administration or Political Science Introduction - 3 hrs	POL 370			POL 370			POLS 325*		
Political Science Methods or Statistics - 3 hrs		POS 211	GOVT 210		PSC 110*	PS 240		GOVT 330	PS 240
	POL 380	POS 300	GOVT 381	POL 360	PSC 315	PS 245	POLS 390*	GOVT 301	PS 245

* Course may also meet institutional general education requirements

SOCIAL SCIENCES, GENERAL -- CIP 45.0101

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours			M						
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Geography - 3 hrs	GEO 101*	GEO 102	GEO 100	GSC 110*	GEO 100*	GEO 172*	GEOG 201*	GEOG 101*	GEO 172*
US History I - 3 hrs	HIS 202*	HIS 201	HIS 220	HIS 221*	HIS 102*	HIS 108*	HIST 211*	HIST 140*	HIS 108*
US History II - 3 hrs	HIS 203*	HIS 202	HIS 120	HIS 222*	HIS 103*	HIS 109*	HIST 212*	HIST 141*	HIS 109*
Anthropology - 3 hrs	ANT 120*	SOC 303	SOC 305*	ANT 140*	ANT 100*	ANT 121*	ANTH 201*	ANTH 120*	ANT 121*

*Course may also meet institutional general education requirements.

When one or more courses included in the specialty component may be used to meet institutional general education requirements, consult the catalog and/or an advisor of the institution you are attending to determine which additional courses should be taken.

SOCIOLOGY -- CIP 45.1101.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			M	M		M		M	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
Communication - 9 hrs									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
Humanities - 6 hrs									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs									
Natural Sciences - 6 hrs									
Mathematics - 3 hrs									
Minimum College Algebra									
Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Principles of Sociology or Introduction to Sociology - 3 hrs	SOC 131	SOC 203	SOC 101	SOC 133	SOC 100	SOC 101	SOC 209	SOCL 100	SOC 101
Social Problems - 3 hrs	SOC 235	SOC 305	SOC 203	SOC 231	SOC 205	SOC 152	SOC 202	SOCL 240	SOC 152
Sociology Electives - 6 hrs	SOC 245, 305, 310, 313, 320, 340, 360	SOC 201, 202, 304	SOC 201, 205, 210, 302, 304, 306	SOC 305, 315, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339	SOC 300, 301, 250, 340	SOC 220 & 235 or 260	SOC 305, 306, 307, 313, 314, 315, 323, 325, 327	SOCL 220, 230, 260	SOC 220 & 235 or 260

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for TEACHER EDUCATION

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Teacher Education</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>	<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Teacher Education</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Elementary Teacher Education (combined framework)*			Teacher Education (individual major frameworks, continued)		
Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired	EKU	BS	Home Economics Teacher Education (Vocational)	EKU	BS
Education of the Speech Impaired	EKU	BS		MoSU	BS
	WKU	BS		MuSU	BA/BS
Elementary Teacher Education	EKU	BS		WKU	BS
	KSU	BA	Junior High/Intermediate/Middle School Teacher Education	EKU	BS
	MoSU	BA		MoSU	BA
	MuSU	BA/BS		MuSU	BA/BS
	NKU	BA		NKU	BA
	UK	BA		UK	BA
	WKU	BS		WKU	BS
Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education	MoSU	BS	Math and Physical Sciences Teacher Education	MoSU	BS
	NKU	BS		NKU	BA
	UK	BS		UK	BA
Special Education, General	EKU	BS		WKU	BS
	MoSU	BA	Music Teacher Education	EKU	BME
	MuSU	BA/BS		KSU	BME
	UK	BA/BSE		MoSU	BME
	WKU	BS		MuSU	BME
				NKU	BME
				UK	BA, BM
				WKU	BM/BS
			Physical Education Teaching and Coaching	EKU	BS
				KSU	BA/BS
				MoSU	BA
				MuSU	BA/BS
				NKU	BA
				UK	BA
				UL	BS
				WKU	BS
			Science Teacher Education, General	EKU	BS
				MoSU	BS
				NKU	BA
				UK	BA
				WKU	BS
			Technology Teacher Education/Industrial Arts Teacher Education	EKU	BS
				MoSU	BS
			Trade and Industrial Teacher Education (Vocational)	EKU	BS
				MoSU	BS
				MuSU	BSVTE
				NKU	BS
				UL	BS
				WKU	BS
Teacher Education (individual major frameworks)**					
Agricultural Teacher Education (Vocational)	MoSU	BS			
	WKU	BS			
Art Teacher Education	EKU	BA			
	KSU	BA			
	MuSU	BA/BS/BFA			
	NKU	BA			
	UK	BA			
	WKU	BA			
Business Teacher Education (Vocational)	EKU	BS			
	MoSU	BBA			
	MuSU	BA/BS			
	NKU	BS			
	WKU	BS			
Computer Science and Mathematics Teacher Education	EKU	BS			
Earth Science Teacher Education	EKU	BS			
Health Occupations Teacher Education (Vocational)	UL	BS			
Health Teacher Education	MoSU	BA			
	MuSU	BA/BS			
	UK	BA			
	WKU	BS			

*A combination framework is included in this section for programs on this list.

**A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

TEACHER EDUCATION TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

Teacher certification in Early Elementary (K-4) and Middle Grades (5-8) require an academic specialization in addition to general education and professional coursework. Since, in many cases, general education courses may also be counted in the academic specialization, the choice of academic specialization should influence the selection of general education courses. It should also be noted that computer literacy is a prerequisite for a required course in professional technology. Students should plan to document their computer literacy skills prior to transfer if possible.

The 60-hour teacher education transfer framework when coupled with related eligibility criteria guarantees progress toward meeting certification and degree requirements without repeating coursework. However, **completion of the teacher education**

transfer framework does not guarantee admission to the teacher education program at the receiving institution since these programs employ selective admissions criteria. Transfer students are required to attend the receiving teacher education institution at least one semester prior to admission to the teacher education program. This fifth semester, while needed to qualify for admission to teacher education, will not pose a problem because sufficient coursework relevant to the major can be taken prior to admission.

Teacher education programs and related admission requirements vary from one institution to another. Completion of the requirements needed for admission to the teacher education program at one university does not guarantee admission to the teacher education program at another institution.

Effective Dates

The teacher education transfer framework is effective for students who transfer to the university teacher education institution in Fall 1997. Students will not be admitted to current university teacher education certification programs after January 1, 1998. Students will not be able to obtain certification in

current teacher education certification programs after January 1, 2000. The current programs will be replaced with new competency based standards for preparation. A revised transfer framework will be developed consistent with the new standards.

Eligibility Criteria for Admission to Teacher Education Programs

1. The entire 60-hour teacher education transfer framework must be completed to obtain the full benefit of the transfer agreement. Block transfer credit is recognized for completion of any combination of general education categories and the courses in the professional studies sequence regardless of the number of institutions attended.
2. The Grade Point Average (GPA) of transferred courses is not considered in the GPA required for admission to teacher education programs. A minimum GPA of 2.5 (4.0 scale) is required for admission to teacher education; however, individual institutions may have higher GPA requirements. **Students must earn the GPA required for admission to teacher education at the institution where they seek admission to the teacher education program.** Depending on the grading policy of the receiving institution, courses in which a “D” grade is earned at the sending institution may need to be retaken at the receiving institution.
3. Students are advised to prepare for admission to teacher education by:
 - a. Consulting with an advisor or the institutional teacher education contact at the community college or university they initially attend regarding required tests (ACTE, ACT, SAT, PSAT, PPST, or Praxis tests) and scores necessary for acceptance into teacher education programs.
 - b. Contacting the teacher education program at the institution to which they plan to transfer. This will allow the transfer student to be informed of the application schedule and program admission requirements such obtaining letters of recommendation, and initiating appropriate portfolio requirements prior to transfer.
 - c. Contacting the office or individual noted in the Institutional Transfer Contacts list to obtain specific institutional information.

ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION (Combined Framework)

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

Notes: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hrs									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 100	SPE 103	SPCH 110	COM 161 or 181	SPE 101	COM 181		SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
Literature - 3 hrs	ENG 211, 212, HUM 124, 226, 228	ENG 211	ENG 202, 211, 212	HUM 212 (or 201) & THD 104	Inst. Gen. Ed.	ENG 261, 262		ENG 200	ENG 261, 262
Philosophy - 3 hrs	PHI 100, 110, 130	IGS 200	PHIL 200		PHI 150, 155	PHI 100, 120			PHI 100, 120
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 15 hrs (A psychology course and a history course plus 1 course from three of the five remaining Behavioral/Social Sciences are required.)</i>									
Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 201, 202	PSY 200	PSY 154	PSY 180	PSY 100	PSY 100		PSY 100	PSY 100 or PY 110
History	HIS 202, 203, 231, 232	HIS 103	HIS 110, 210, 120, 220	CIV 101, 102, (or IDC 101, 102), HUM 211 (or 202), GSC 110, or SOC 133	HIS 100, 101, 102, 103	HIS 104, 105, 108, 109		HIST 119, 120	HIS 104, 105, 108, 109
Economics	ECO 120, 130, 230, 231	ECO 200	ECON 101, 201, 202						
Political Science	POL 100, 101, 210	POS 101	GOVT 141, 242		PSC 110, 111				
Sociology	SOC 131, 235		SOC 101, 203		SOC 100				
Geography	GEO 101, 201, 202	GEO 102	GEO 100, 211, 241		GEO 101, 103				
Anthropology	ANT 120, 210, 211, 235				ANT 100				
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs (A physical science course + lab may be selected from astronomy, chemistry, geology or earth science, physics.)</i>									
Biology & lab - 3 hrs	BIO	BIO 101	BIO 110 or higher	BIO 112 or 199	BIO 120/L			BIOL 116/117	
Physical Science & lab - 3 hrs	Phy Sc/lab	PHY 111	SCI 109 or higher	CHE 199, GSC 199, AST 199	AST 110/L, 115/L, CHE 100/L, 115/L, 120/L, 121/L, GLY 110/L, 115/L, PHY 110/L, 211/L, 213/L, 220/L, 221/L, or 222/L				
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									

() Course may no longer be available.

Education programs covered by this combined framework:

Elementary Teacher Education-13.1202; Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education-13.1204; Special Education, General-13.1001;

Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired-13.1003; Education of the Speech Impaired-13.1012

ELEMENTARY TEACHER EDUCATION (Combined Framework)

Specialty Components

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

K-4 Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	UKCCS
Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs									
Mathematics - 6 hrs	MAT 201	MAT 103	MATH 231	MAT 115	MAT 140	MA 201		MATH 211	MA 201
	MAT 202	MAT 104	MATH 232	MAT 215	MAT 141	MA 202		MATH 212	CC
Foundations Course - 3 hrs	EDF 102, 202	EDU 294	EDF 207	EDU 103	EDU 305	EPE 301		ELED 250	ED 201
Human Growth/Development - 3 hrs	EDF 317	EDU 221	EDF 211	EDP 260	EDU 300	EDP 202		PSY 310	EDP 202

Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs

	EKU	KSU**	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU**	UKCCS
Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs									
The Family - 3 hrs	CDF 132	CDF 102	HS 200	FSC 111	PSY 220	FAM 252		CFS 191	FAM 252, SWK 275
Infant/Child Development - 3 hrs	CDF 241	CDF 203	HS 257	FSC 210	HSR 115	FAM 255		CFD 311	FAM 255, ECE 105
Foundations Course - 3 hrs	EDF 102,202	EDU 294	EDF 207	EDU 103	EDU 305	EPE 301		ELED 250	ED 201
Human Growth/Development - 3 hrs	EDF 317	EDU 221	EDF 211	EDP 260	EDU 300	EDP 202		PSY 310	EDP 202

** KSU and WKU do not have separate Interdisciplinary Early Childhood Education teacher certification programs;
however IECE teacher certification is available as an option of another program.

Education programs covered by this combined framework:

Elementary Teacher Education-13.1202; Pre-Elementary/Early Childhood/Kindergarten Teacher Education-13.1204; Special Education, General-13.1001;

Education of the Deaf and Hearing Impaired-13.1003; Education of the Speech Impaired-13.1012

AGRICULTURAL TEACHER EDUCATION (VOCATIONAL) -- CIP 13.1301

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			S					S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>			CHEM 101					CHEM 105 & 106	CHE 104 & CHM 104
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Plant Science - 3 hrs			AGR 180^					AGRO 110	GEN 104
Introduction to Animal Science - 3 hrs			AGR 133					ANSC 140	ASC 106
Agriculture Economics - 3 hrs			AGR 203					AGEC 360	GEN 101
Soil Science - 3 hrs			AGR 211					AGRO 350	AG 281

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

ART TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1302

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program. However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S	S		S		S		S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Art History - 6 hrs	ART 390 & 391	ART 201 & 202		ART 120 & 228		A-H 105 & 106		ART 105 & 106	A-H 105 & 106
Dimensional Design - 6 hrs	ART 102 & 103	ART 112 & 113		ART 111 & 112		A-S 102 & 103		ART 130 & 131	A-S 102 & 103

BUSINESS TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1303

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S		S	S	S			S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hrs									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 210	SPE 103*	SPCH 370	COM 161	SPE 101			SCOM 145, 145C	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
Economics - 6 hrs	ECO 230** & 231**	ECO 211 & 212	ECON 201 & 202	ECO 230 & 231	ECO 200 & 201			ECON 202 & 203 or 202C** & 203C**	ECO 201 & 202
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra	MAT 107	MAT 115	MATH 152	MAT 140	MAT 111			MATH 116, 116C	MA 109
Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs									
Specialty Transfer Component - 12 hrs									
Business Law - 3 hrs	GBU 204	BUA 321	MNGT 261	LST 240	BUS 230			BUS 226C	BE 267
Information Systems - 3 hrs	CIS 212	BUA 200	CIS 201	CSC 199	IFS 205			CS 145	CIS 100 or CS 101
Accounting - 6 hrs	ACC 201 & 202	ACC 261 & 262	ACCT 281 & 282	ACC 200 & 201	ACC 200 & 201			ACCT 200 & 201	ACC 201 & 202

*Course may not meet oral communication requirement at other institutions.

**Course does not meet institutional Behavioral/Social Science general education requirements; additional general education courses required in this category.

^Prerequisites required in addition to courses in business transfer matrix.

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1399.05

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
S									
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124								MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Computer Science I - 3 hrs	CSC 180								CS 115 or (121) or 222
Statistics - 3 hrs	STA 270								STA 291
Calculus II - 3-5 hrs	MAT 224								MA 114
Calculus III - 3-5 hrs	MAT 225								MA 213

() Course may no longer be available.

EARTH SCIENCE TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1316.01

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	M, S								
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 124								MA 113
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Foundations - 3 hrs	EDF 203								ED 201
Human Growth / Development - 3 hrs	EDF 317 or EPY 319								EDP 202
Geology (Principles) - 3-4 hrs	GLY 108*								GLY 101* & 111*
Chemistry - 4 hrs	CHE 101* or 111*								CHE 104* & CHM 104*
Introduction to Biology - 3-4 hrs	BIO 100*								BIO 103* & 111*
Astronomy - 3-4 hrs	AST 135*								AST 191* & ASY 195*

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS TEACHER EDUCATION (VOCATIONAL) -- CIP 13.1327

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL S	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Student must meet the requirements of a specialty board that licenses, certifies, or registers practioners in the area of specialization.* A minimum of 2,000 clock hours of supervised work experience in the occupation to be taught is required. Credit will be given for previous specialty education and training in an approved school.							*Areas of specialization: nursing, physical therapy, radiology, dental hygiene		

HEALTH TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1307

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
			S	M,S		S		M,S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Education Foundations - 3 hrs			EDF 207	EDU 103		EPE 301		SEC 271	ED 201
Human Growth & Development - 3 hrs			EDF 211	EDP 260		EDP 202		PSY 310	EDP 202
Safety & First Aid - 3-4 hrs			HLTH 203	HEA 195		KHP 190		SFTY 171 & 270	KHP 190
Personal Health - 2-3 hrs			HLTHF 150	HEA 191		KHP 230		HE 100	KHP 230

HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER EDUCATION (VOCATIONAL) -- CIP 13.1308

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU S	KSU	MOSU S	MUSU S	NKU	UK	UL	WKU S	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i> Minimum									
<i>College Algebra</i>									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Education Foundations - 3 hrs	EDF 203		EDF 207	EDU 103				SEC 271	ED 201
Nutrition - 3 hrs	NFA 201		HS 201	FCS 230				CFS 111	NFS 101
Food Composition / Preparation - 3 hrs	NFA 121		HS 130	FCS 231				CFS 151	NFS 204
Child Development - 3 hrs	CDF 241 or 244		HS 355	FCS 210				CFS 191	FAM 255

JUNIOR HIGH / INTERMEDIATE / MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER EDUCATION - CIP 13.1203

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

Notes: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hrs									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs	SPE 100		SPCH 110	COM 161	SPE 101	COM 181, 252		SCOM 145	COM 181
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
Humanities - 3 hrs									
Philosophy - 3 hrs	PHI 100, 110, 130		PHIL 200		PHI 150, 155	PHI 100, 120, 320			PHI 100, 120
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
Behavioral/Social Sciences - 3 hrs									
History - 3 hrs	HIS 202, 203, 231, 232		HIS 110, 210, 120, 220	CIV 101, 102 (or IDC 101, 102)	HIS 100, 101, 102, 103	HIS 104, 105, 108, 109		HIST 119, 120	HIS 104, 105, 108, 109
Psychology - 3 hrs	PSY 201, 202		PSY 154	PSY 180	PSY 100	PSY 100		PSY 100	PSY 100, PY 110
<i>Natural Science - 6 hrs</i> (Physical science courses may be selected from astronomy, chemistry, geology, earth science, or physics)									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements -- up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hrs									
Foundations Course - 3 hrs	EDF 102, 202		EDF 207	EDU 103	EDU 305	EPE 301		MGE 275^	ED 201
Human Growth/Development - 3 hrs	EDF 317		EDF 211	EDP 260	EDU 300	EDP 202		PSY 310	EDP 202
Emphasis Area - 6 hrs**	Variable		Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable		Variable	Variable

**Includes but is not limited to: Mathematics, English and Communications, Science, Social Studies

^Transfers to Western Kentucky University should substitute three hours of academic emphasis area coursework for education foundations

() Course may no longer be available.

MATH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1399.02

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours			S		S	S		S	
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Calculus - 8-10 hrs			MATH 175 & 275		MAT 120 & 220	MA 113 & 114		MATH 126 & 227	MA 113 & 114
Physics - 5 hrs			PHYS 201 & 201A		PHY 220	PHY 231 & 241		PHYS 250 & 251	PHY 231 & 241
Chemistry - 8 hrs			CHEM 111 & 112		CHE 120 & 120L & 121 & 121L	CHE 105 & 107 & 115		CHEM 120 & 121 & 222 & 223	CHE 105 & 107 & 115
Human Growth / Development - 3 hrs			EDF 211		EDU 300	EDP 202		PSY 310	EDP 202

3 hrs of math coursework meet the general education math requirement.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

MUSIC TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1312

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

An 'A' below indicates that an audition or other evaluation process may be required for acceptance into the program.
 A 'P' below indicates that placement examinations may be required in both music theory and applied music.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S,A	S	S,A,P	S,A		S,A		S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Music Theory - 8-9 hrs	MUS 181 & 182	MUS 101 & 102 & 201	MUST 131 & 132 & 236	MUS 110 & 112 & 210 & 212		MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173		MUS 100 & 101 & 200	MUS 170 & 171 & 172 & 173
Ensemble / Applied Music - 4 hrs Vocal or instrument of choice	4 hrs	4 hrs	4 hrs	4 hrs		4 hrs MUC courses		4 hrs	4 hrs MUC courses

PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHING AND COACHING -- CIP 13.1314

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S	S	S	M,S	M,S	S	S	M,S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Human Growth / Development - 3 hrs	EDF 317 or EPY 319	EDU 221	EDF 211	EDP 260	EDU 300	EDP 202	PED 306	PSY 310^	EDP 202
Human Anatomy/Physiology or Human Anatomy - 3-4 hrs	BIO 171	BIO 301^	BIOL 231	PHE 250	BIO 208 & 208L	ANA 206 or 299	BSC 211	BIOL 131	ANA 206, 299, or BSL 110
Introduction / Principles of Physical Education - 2-3 hrs	PHE 315	PHE 323	PHED 150	PHE 175	PHE 125	KHP 200	PED 201	PE 122	KHP 200
First Aid - 1-3 hrs	HEA 202	HED 107	HLTH 203	HEA 195	PHE 135	KHP 190	H ED 180	SFTY 171	KHP 190

^ Course has prerequisite; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

SCIENCE TEACHER EDUCATION, GENERAL -- CIP 13.1316

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'M' below indicates that a minor, second major, or area of concentration outside the major is required.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S		S		S	S		S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Chemistry - 8-10 hrs	CHE 111 & 112		CHEM 111 & 112		CHE 120 & 120L & 121 & 121L	CHE 105 & 107 & 115		CHEM 120 & 121 & 222 & 223	CHE 105 & 107 & 115
Physics - 8-10 hrs	PHY 201^ & 202^ or 131 & 132		PHYS 231 & 231A & 232 & 232A		PHY 211 & 213	PHY 211 & 213		PHYS 250 & 251 & 260 & 261 or PHYS 201 & 207 & 202 & 208	PHY 211 & 213

^ Course has prerequisite; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

TECHNOLOGY TEACHER EDUCATION / INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATION -- CIP 13.1309

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)
General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
 However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
	S		S						
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Introduction to Computers - 3 hrs	TEC 161		CIS 201						CIS 100 or CS 101
Introduction to Manufacturing - 3 hrs	MFG 101		MFT 186						MFG 145
Electricity - 3 hrs	EET 251		EET 140						ET 110
Technical Drawing - 3 hrs	TEC 190		GCT 103						ACH 100 or ME 105

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL TEACHER EDUCATION (VOCATIONAL) -- CIP 13.1320

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

An 'S' below indicates the program has restricted and/or limited admissions. The program may require an additional application process or have specific grade point average requirements for application and/or acceptance. Consult the college or university catalog for complete information about program requirements.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL +	WKU ++	CC
	S		S	S	S		S	S	
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>									
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>									
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education Requirements - up to 15 hrs</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Intro to Computers - 3 hrs	TEC 161		CIS 201	CSC 199	IFS 205 or CSC 130			CS 145	CIS 100 or CS 101
Intro to Manufacturing - 3 hrs	MFG 101		MFT 186	ITE 120	IET 116			IT 327	MFG 145
Electricity - 3-4 hrs	EET 251		EET 140	EET 110	IET 161			EET 111^ & 113	ET 110
Technical Drawing - 2-3 hrs	TEC 190		GCT 103	ITE 101	IET 112			GC or IT 202	ACH 100 or ME 105

+ UofL will accept coursework from other institutions toward completion of the degree but does not offer lower-division courses for this program.

Students may complete the program at UofL but may not take the Specialty Component at UofL for transfer to another university.

++ Acceptance into the WKU program is based on work experience in an occupational area appropriate for the desired teaching credential.

^ Course has prerequisite not included in framework; prerequisite meets institutional general education requirements.

BACCALAUREATE PROGRAM TRANSFER FRAMEWORKS

for TRANSPORTATION

<i>Programs (Majors) Offered in Transportation*</i>	<i>Universities Offering the Programs</i>	<i>Degrees Offered</i>
Aircraft Pilot and Navigator (Professional)	EKU	BS

*A separate framework is included in this section for each program (major) on the list.

AIRCRAFT PILOT AND NAVIGATOR (PROFESSIONAL) -- CIP 49.0102

TRANSFER MATRIX: Requirements of the Sending Institution

General Education Transfer Component (33 hours) + Institutional General Education (15 hours) = General Education Total (48 hours)

General Education Total (48 hours) + Specialty (12 hours) = Transfer Framework (60 hours)

NOTES: A shaded column indicates the college or university does not confer a baccalaureate degree in this program.
However, course numbers in shaded columns indicate that the transfer framework may be completed at that institution.

The General Education Transfer Component should be completed according to the general education requirements for this major at the sending institution, unless specific course recommendations are listed.

Foreign language may be required for the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree.

General Education courses may also be counted toward the major, a minor, or a second major.

	EKU	KSU	MOSU	MUSU	NKU	UK	UL	WKU	CC
General Education Transfer Component -- 48 hours									
<i>Communication - 9 hrs</i>									
Written Communication - 6 hrs									
Oral Communication - 3 hrs									
<i>Humanities - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Behavioral/Social Sciences - 9 hrs</i>	ECO 230 & 231								ECO 201 & 202
<i>Natural Sciences - 6 hrs</i>									
<i>Mathematics - 3 hrs</i>	MAT 109								MA 110
Minimum College Algebra									
<i>Other Institutional General Education</i>									
Specialty Transfer Component -- 12 hours									
Psychology - 3-4 hours	PSY 202								PSY 100* or PY 110*
Statistics - 3 hours	STA 215								STA 291
Physics - 10 hours	PHY 131 & 132								PHY 211 & 213
Calculus - 4 hrs	MAT 124								MA 123

* Course may meet institutional general education requirements.

Up to 6 hours of science coursework meet institutional natural science general education requirements.

**K E N T U C K Y
C O U N C I L
O N
P O S T S E C O N D A R Y
E D U C A T I O N**

Suite 320 ... 1024 Capital Center Drive ... Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-8204

Phone: (502) 573-1555 FAX: (502) 573-1535 E-Mail: cpe@mail.state.ky.us Web Site: <http://www.cpe.state.ky.us>

The Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, or disability in employment or the provision of services and provides, upon request, reasonable accommodation including auxiliary aids and services necessary to afford individuals with disabilities an equal opportunity to participate in all programs and activities.

PRINTED WITH STATE FUNDS